## NATIONAL CENTER FOR EDUCATION STATISTICS

# Public Libraries in the United States: FY 1996 

Adrienne Chute
Elaine K roe
National C enter for Education Statistics

## U.S. Department of Education

Richard W. Riley
Secretary

## Office of Educational Research and Improvement

C. K ent M cGuire

Assistant Secretary

## National Center for Education Statistics

Pascal D. Forgione
Commissioner
The National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) is the primary federal entity for collecting, analyzing, and reporting data related to education in the United States and other nations. It fulfills a congressional mandate to collect, collate, analyze, and report full and complete statistics on the condition of education in the U nited States; conduct and publish reports and specialized analyses of the meaning and significance of such statistics; assist state and local education agencies in improving their statistical systems; and review and report on education activities in foreign countries.

NCES activities are designed to address high priority education data needs; provide consistent, reliable, complete, and accurate indicators of education status and trends; and report timely, useful, and high quality data to the U.S. Department of Education, the Congress, the states, other education policymakers, practitioners, data users, and the general public.

We strive to make our products available in a variety of formats and in language that is appropriate to a variety of audiences. Y ou, as our customer, are the best judge of our success in communicating information effectively. If you have any comments or suggestions about this or any other NCES product or report, we would like to hear from you. Please direct your comments to: National Center for Education Statistics, Office of Educational Research and Improvement, U.S. Department of Education, 555 New Jersey A venue, N.W., W ashington, D.C. 20208-5574

February 1999
The NCES W orld W ide W eb Home Page is: http://nces. ed.gov

## Suggested C itation

U.S. Department of Education. National Center for Education Statistics. Public Libraries in the United States: FY 1996, NCES 98-272, by A drienne Chute and Elaine K roe, National Center for Education Statistics. W ashington, D.C.: 1998.

## Ordering

To order this report, write to: U.S. Department of Education, ED Pubs, P.O. Box 1398, Jessup, M D 20794-1398, or call toll free 1-877-4-E D-Pubs.

For help in obtaining the report and data files through the Internet, Government Printing Office (GPO), or the National Education Data Resource Center (NEDRC), contact the NEDRC. Send your request via email to: nedrc@pcci.com or fax to (703) 820-7465. Y ou may also write to the NEDRC at 1900 N orth Beauregard Street, Suite 200, A lexandria, VA 22311-1722, or call (703) 845-3151.

## For questions about content, contact:

Adrienne Chute at (202) 219-1772

## Highlights

## Number of Public Libraries and Their Service Outlets and Legal Basis

- There were 8,946 public libraries (administrative entities) in the 50 states and the District of Columbia in 1996 (table 1). ${ }^{1}$
- Eleven percent of the public libraries served nearly 71 percent of the population of legally served areas in the United States (derived from tables 1A and 1B). ${ }^{2}$ Each of these public libraries had a legal service area population of 50,000 or more (table 1B).
- A total of 1,480 public libraries (over 16 percent) had one or more branch library outlets, with a total of 7,124 . The total number of central library outlets was 8,923 . The total number of stationary outlets (central library outlets and branch library outlets) was 16,047 . Nine percent of public libraries had one or more bookmobile outlets, with a total of 966 bookmobiles (table 2).
- Nearly 54 percent of public libraries were part of a municipal government; almost 12 percent were part of a county/parish; nearly 6 percent had multijurisdictional legal basis under an intergovernmental agreement; almost 11 percent were non-profit association or agency libraries; over 3 percent were part of a school district; and 8 percent were separate government units known as library districts. Over 1 percent were combinations of academic/public libraries or school/public libraries. About 6 percent reported their legal basis as "other" (table 18).
- Over 80 percent of public libraries had one single direct service outlet, (an outlet that provides service directly to the public). Just under 20 percent had more than 1 direct service outlet (table 19).
- Nearly 70 percent of public libraries were a member of a system, federation, or cooperative service, while over 28 percent were not. Over 2 percent served as the headquarters of a system, federation or cooperative service.


## Operating Income and Expenditures

- Over 78 percent of public libraries' total operating income of about $\$ 5.9$ billion came from local sources, over 12 percent from the state, 1 percent from federal sources, and close to 9 percent from other sources, such as gifts and donations, service fees, and fines (table 10).
- Nationwide total per capita ${ }^{3}$ operating income for public libraries was $\$ 23.37$. Of that, $\$ 18.26$ was from local sources, $\$ 2.84$ from state sources, $\$ .23$ from federal sources, and $\$ 2.03$ from other sources (table 11).
${ }^{1}$ See glossary in Appendix B for the definition of the terms used in this report.
${ }^{2}$ The percent distribution was derived from tables 1 A and 1 B . The sum of the five columns on table 1 A where the population of the legal service area is greater than 49,999 is 11 percent. The sum of the five columns on table 1B where the population of the legal service area is greater than 49,999 is 70.9 percent.
${ }^{3}$ Per capita figures are based on the total unduplicated population of legal service areas in the states, not on the total population of the states.
- Per capita operating income from local sources was under $\$ 3$ for close to 12 percent of public libraries, $\$ 3$ to $\$ 14.99$ for over 48 percent, and $\$ 15$ to $\$ 29.99$ for over 27 percent of public libraries. Per capita income from local sources was $\$ 30.00$ or more for 13 percent of libraries (table 12).
- Total operating expenditures for public libraries were over $\$ 5.5$ billion in 1996. Of this, over 64 percent was expended for paid staff and just over 15 percent for the library collection (table 13). The average U.S. per capita operating expenditure for public libraries was $\$ 21.98$. The highest average per capita operating expenditure in the 50 states was $\$ 38.19$ and the lowest was $\$ 9.42$ (table 14).
- Close to 38 percent of public libraries had operating expenditures of less than $\$ 50,000$ in 1995; over 38 percent expended between $\$ 50,000$ and $\$ 399,999$; and close to 24 percent expended $\$ 400,000$ or more (table 15).


## Staffing and Collections

- Public libraries had a total of 117,812 paid full-time equivalent (FTE) staff. Of these over 23 percent were librarians with the ALA-MLS, and nearly 10 percent were librarians by title but did not have the ALA-MLS. Close to 67 percent reported their staff as "other" (table 8).
- Nationwide, public libraries had over 711 million books and serial volumes in their collections or 2.8 volumes per capita. By state, the number of volumes per capita ranged from 1.5 to 5.2 (table 6).
- Nationwide, public libraries had collections of over 25 million audio materials and over 13 million video materials (table 6).


## Services

- Total nationwide circulation of public library materials was over 1.6 billion or 6.5 per capita. Highest statewide circulation per capita in the fifty states was 12.4 and lowest was 2.8 (table 4).
- Nationwide, over 10.5 million library materials were loaned by public libraries to other libraries (table 4 ).
- Total nationwide reference transactions in public libraries were over 284 million or 1.1 per capita (table 4).
- Total nationwide library visits in public libraries were over 1 billion or 4 per capita (table 4 ).


## Children's Services

- Nationwide circulation of children's materials was nearly 571 million or close to 35 percent of total circulation. Attendance at children's programs was over 42 million (table 5).


## Acknowledgments

The collection and publication of a census of this magnitude has been a team effort. It would not have been accomplished without the support of the following individuals and organizations: the local public librarians who provided the data; the Federal-State Cooperative System (FSCS) State Data Coordinators; the Chief Officers of State Library Agencies (COSLA); the American Library Association (ALA); the National Commission on Libraries and Information Science (NCLIS); and The Institute of Museum and Library Services.

This report was reviewed by Dianne Carty, State Data Coordinator, Massachusetts Board of Library Commissioners; Keith Lance, Director, Library Research Service, Colorado Department of Education; and Michael Cohen, Charlene Hoffman, and Jeffrey Williams of the National Center for Education Statistics (NCES). Their comments toward the improvement of the report are gratefully acknowledged.

The authors also extend their thanks to the other FSCS Steering Committee members who led the effort during the time frame these data were collected and processed.

Dianne Carty, Massachusetts Board of Library Commissioners
Jane-Carol Heiser, Institute of Museum and Library Services
Roslyn Korb, NCES
Keith Curry Lance, Colorado Department of Education
Libby Law, South Carolina State Library
Sandi Long, FSCS Chair, Utah State Library
Mary Jo Lynch, American Library Association
Paul Planchon, NCES
Gerry Rowland, State Library of Iowa
Lynn Shurden, Mississippi Library Commission
J.D. Waggoner, West Virginia Library Commission

Barratt Wilkins, COSLA Representative, State Library of Florida
Robert Willard, Executive Director, NCLIS
Alan Zimmerman, Wisconsin Department of Public Instruction
We also acknowledge the significant contributions to the Library Statistics Cooperative Program of Kim Miller and Howard Harris of NCLIS; Carrol Kindel and Edie McArthur of NCES; Christina Dunn of the National Library of Education; Barbara Humes of the National Institute on Postsecondary Education, Libraries, and Lifelong Learning (PLLI); Michael Freeman, Patricia Garner, Johnny Monaco, Regina Padgett, and Dawn Pennell of the U.S. Bureau of the Census; and Denise Glover, Susan Callan, and Libby Ferris of Westat, Inc.

Thanks to one and all for your enthusiastic support.

## Contents

Highlights ..... iii
Acknowledgments ..... v
Introduction ..... 1
Technical Notes ..... 5
Caveats for Using These Data ..... 9
Ordering M achine-Readable Data and Publications. ..... 11
List of Tables
Table 1 Number of public libraries, population of legal service area, and unduplicated population by legal service area, by state: Fiscal year 1996 ..... 17
Table 1A Percentage distribution of public libraries, by population of legal service area, and by state: Fiscal year 1996 ..... 18
Table 1B Percentage distribution of service area population, by population of legal service area, and by state: Fiscal year 1996 ..... 20
Table 2 Number of public libraries with service outlets and number of service outlets, by type of outlet, and by state: Fiscal year 1996. ..... 22
Table 2A Number of public libraries with service outlets and number of service outlets, by type of outlet, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1996 ..... 25
Table 3 Percentage distribution of public libraries, by average number of weekly public service hours per outlet, and by state: Fiscal year 1996 ..... 26
Table 3A Percentage distribution of public libraries, by average number of weekly public service hours per outlet, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1996 ..... 29
Table 4 Number of public library services and library services per capita or per 1,000 population, by type of service, and by state: Fiscal year 1996 ..... 30
Table 4A Number of public library services and library services per capita or per 1,000 population, by type of service, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1996 ..... 33
Table 5 Circulation of children's materials, circulation of children's materials as a percentage of total circulation, and children's program attendance in public libraries, by state: Fiscal year 1996 ..... 34
Table 5A Circulation of children's materials and children's program attendance in public libraries, by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1996 ..... 37
Table 6 Number of public library materials and number of library materials per capita or per 1,000 population, by type of material, and by state: Fiscal year 1996 ..... 38
Table 6A Number of public library materials and number of library materials per capita or per 1,000 population, by type of material, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1996 ..... 41
Table 7 Percentage distribution of public libraries, by size of book and serial collection, and by state: Fiscal year 1996 ..... 42
Table 7A Percentage distribution of public libraries, by size of book and serial collection, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1996 ..... 45
Table 8 Number of paid full-time equivalent (FTE) staff, by type of position, and percentage of librarians and total staff with A LA -M LS, by state: Fiscal year 1996 ..... 46
Table 8A Number of paid full-time equivalent (FTE) staff, by type of position, and percentage of librarians and total staff with ALA-M LS, by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1996 ..... 49
Table 9 Percentage distribution of public libraries, by number of paid full-time equivalent (FTE) staff, and by state: Fiscal year 1996 ..... 50
Table 9A Percentage distribution of public libraries, by number of paid full-time equivalent (FTE) staff, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1996 ..... 53
Table 10 Total public library operating income and percentage distribution of operating income, by source of income, and by state: Fiscal year 1996 ..... 54
Table 10A Total public library operating income and percentage distribution of operating income, by source of income, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1996. ..... 57
Table 11 Per capita public library operating income, by source of income, and by state: Fiscal year 1996 ..... 58
Table 11A Per capita public library operating income, by source of income, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of C olumbia, fiscal year 1996 ..... 61
Table 12 Percentage distribution of public libraries, by per capita library operating income from local sources, and by state: Fiscal year 1996 ..... 62
Table 12A Percentage distribution of public libraries, by per capita library operating income from local sources, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1996 ..... 65
Table 13 Total public library operating expenditures and percentage distribution of expenditures, by type of expenditure, and by state: Fiscal year 1996 ..... 66
Table 13A Total public library operating expenditures and percentage distribution of expenditures, by type of expenditure, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1996 ..... 69
Table 14 Per capita public library operating expenditures, by type of expenditure, and by state: Fiscal year 1996 ..... 70
Table 14A Per capita public library operating expenditures, by type of expenditure, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1996 ..... 73
Table 15 Percentage distribution of public libraries, by total operating expenditures, and by state: Fiscal year 1996 ..... 74
Table 15A Percentage distribution of public libraries, by total operating expenditures, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1996 ..... 77
Table 16 Percentage distribution of public libraries, by per capita total operating expenditures, and by state: Fiscal year 1996 ..... 78
Table 16A Percentage distribution of public libraries, by per capita total operating expenditures, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1996 ..... 81
Table 17 Total capital outlay and percentage distribution of public libraries, by total capital outay, and by state: Fiscal year 1996 ..... 82
Table 17A Total capital outlay and percentage distribution of public libraries, by total capital outlay, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1996 ..... 85
Table 18 Percentage distribution of public libraries, by type of legal basis, and by state: Fiscal year 1996 ..... 86
Table 18A Percentage distribution of public libraries, by type of legal basis, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1996 ..... 89
Table 19 Percentage distribution of public libraries, by type of administrative structure, and by state: Fiscal year 1996 ..... 90
Table 19A Percentage distribution of public libraries, by type of administrative structure, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1996 ..... 93
Table 20 Percentage distribution of public libraries, by type of interlibrary relationship, and by state: Fiscal year 1996 ..... 94
Table 20A Percentage distribution of public libraries, by type of interlibrary relationship, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1996 ..... 97

## Appendixes

A ppendix A: Background of the Federal-State Cooperative System (FSCS) for Public Library Data ..... 101
A ppendix B: Glossary ..... 103
A ppendix C: States with Overlapping Population of Legal Service A reas ..... 113
A ppendix D: State Ranking Tables. ..... 115

## Introduction

The tables in this report summarize information about public libraries in the 50 states and the District of Columbia for state fiscal year 1996. However, some public libraries in seven states (Illinois, Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont) reported data for FY 1994 or FY 1995. These data were collected through the ninth Public Libraries Survey (PLS). The survey is conducted annually by the National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) through the Federal-State Cooperative System (FSCS) for Public Library Data.

This report includes information about service measures such as reference transactions, public service hours, interlibrary loans, circulation, library visits, children's program attendance, and circulation of children's materials. It also includes information about size of collection, staffing, operating income and expenditures, type of legal basis, type of administrative structure, and summary information about the number and type of public library service outlets. Data were imputed for nonresponding libraries. More detail on the methodology used for imputation is provided in the Technical Notes section of this report. State rankings of selected data are included in Appendix D.

FSCS is a cooperative system through which states and the outlying areas submit individual public library data to NCES on a voluntary basis. At the state level, FSCS is administered by State Data Coordinators (SDCs) appointed by the Chief Officers of State Library Agencies (COSLA). The SDC collects the requested data from public libraries and submits these data to NCES. NCES aggregates the data to provide the state and national totals presented in this report. All 50 states and the District of Columbia submitted data for FY 1996. Requests for data were sent to the following outlying areas: Commonwealth of the Northern Marianas Islands, Guam, Puerto Rico, Republic of Palau, and U.S. Virgin Islands. Library data from the outlying areas are not included in the E.D. TABS. NCES is working with the outlying areas and hopes to be able to include their data in future years. Appendix A provides additional detail on the history of and future plans for the Public Libraries Survey.

There are 40 tables in this report. Table 1 has 3 parts (tables 1, 1A, and 1B); tables 2 through 20 are in sets of 2 each. The base table in each set displays data for the nation as a whole and for each of the 50 states and the District of Columbia. The "A" table in each set displays the same data by 11 ranges of size of the population of legal service areas.

## Items collected but omitted from this report:

Newer Items. The six electronic technology data items listed below were collected on the Public Libraries Survey beginning in FY 1995. The response rates were too low to include the items in this report, but they are included on the survey data file. NCES is developing imputation strategies so that these items can be included in future reports.

Operating Expenditures for Library Materials in Electronic Format<br>Operating Expenditures for Electronic Access<br>Number of Library Materials in Electronic Format<br>Access to Electronic Services<br>Access to Internet<br>Internet Use Code

The survey question, "Does this public library meet all the criteria of the FSCS public library definition?" was also introduced on the FY 1995 Public Libraries Survey. Decisions about how to report this data item are pending.

The following data items are not included in this report, but the data are included on the survey data file.

- Data about Public Library Service Outlets. The following items were collected but are not included in this report: estimated range of population of legal service area by public library service outlet, the location of public library service outlets relative to a metropolitan area, number of books-by-mail only outlets, number of bookmobiles by bookmobile outlet, and state library agencies and their outlets.
- Identifying Information about Individual Public Libraries and their Outlets. As in the past, identifying and descriptive data were collected for each public library. Identifying information was also collected for each public library service outlet, the state library agencies, and some systems, federations, and cooperative services.


## Terminology Used to Describe the Structures and Relationships Among and Within Public Libraries

This survey collects identifying information about administrative entities and public library service outlets. It also collects data about administrative entities. The structure among public libraries and their outlets is described below.

- Administrative entities. An administrative entity is the public library, state library agency, system, federation, or cooperative service that is legally established under local or state law to provide public library service to a particular client group. The administrative entity may be administrative only and have no public library service outlets, it may have a single outlet, or it may have more than one public library service outlet. The types of administrative structures for public libraries are reported in table 19.


## Types of Administrative Entities

- Public libraries. In this report, the term public library means an administrative entity. Public libraries are one of the three types of administrative entities, and the focus of this report. See Appendix B for the definition of a public library.
- State library agencies. State library agencies are one of the three types of administrative entities. A state library agency is the agency within each of the states and outlying areas authorized to develop library services in the state or territory. It may also provide direct services to the public. Some state library agencies also have service outlets. Data for state library agencies and their outlets are not included in the tables.
- System, federation, or cooperative services. A system, federation, or cooperative service is an autonomous library joined by formal or informal agreement(s) with other autonomous libraries to perform various services cooperatively, such as resource sharing and communications. Under the Public Libraries Survey, a public library may have the word system in its legal name but does not identify itself as a headquarters of a system, or as a member of a system, federation or cooperative service, unless it has an agreement with another autonomous library. These agreements can be with other public libraries or with other types of libraries, such as school or academic libraries. Data for library systems, federation, or cooperative services are not collected by the Public Libraries Survey. However, a survey item called Interlibrary Relationship Code collects data on each public library's system status (see table 20).


## Public Library Service Outlets

- Public library service outlets. Public libraries can have one or more outlets that provide direct service to the public. The three types of public library service outlets reported in this report are central library outlets, branch library outlets, and bookmobile outlets. A fourth type, books-by-mail only outlets, was collected but omitted from this report. See Appendix B for definitions of these terms. Table 2 reports data concerning public library service outlets.


## Technical Notes

## Survey Universe

The respondents for this report were the 8,946 public libraries identified in the 50 states and the District of Columbia by state library agencies. Although data were not systematically collected from public libraries on Native A merican reservations, Native A merican Tribal Government was added as a reporting category for type of local government structure, beginning with the FY 1993 survey. A total of 21 public libraries were reported in this category in FY 1996. Data were not collected from military libraries that provide public library services or from libraries that serve the residents of institutions.

## Survey Response

Unit response. A total of 8,782 of the 8,946 public libraries responded to the Public Libraries Survey, for a unit response rate of 98.2 percent. Respondents to the survey are defined as public library administrative entities for which population of the legal service area was reported (an item provided by the state data coordinator) and which responded to at least three of the five following survey items: total paid employees, total income, total operating expenditures, book/serial volumes, and total circulation.

Item response. Items with response rates below 100 percent include imputations for nonresponse. Item response rates are included in the tables in this report. NCES statistical standards specify that items with a response rate of less than 70 percent should not be used in analysis. For national totals, item response rates did not fall below 70 percent for any items in this report. For state totals, response rates fell below 70 percent in nine states for a few items in this report (library visits, reference transactions, circulation of children's materials, and children's program attendance). These data have been suppressed from the tables and replaced with an " $(\mathrm{S})$ ". In some cases, one or more states did not collect any data on an item (i.e., the state was a total nonrespondent to the item). A single dash was used in the tables to identify data items with a zero percent response rate.

## Percentages Reported on Tables

Percentages rather than raw numbers are used in many of the table distributions in order to provide a clearer perspective on the patterns in the data. To obtain a desired value on a percentage distribution table (e.g., table 10), multiply the percentage for the item by the total associated with the item (the total may be on a different table) and divide by 100. Percentage distributions may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

## Paid Staff (Full-Time Equivalent)

Paid staff were reported in full-time equivalents (FTEs) (tables 8 through 9A). To ensure comparable data, 40 hours was set as the measure of full-time employment, and a methodology for calculating FTEs was provided to respondents. Respondents were instructed to compute FTEs of part-time employees as the total number of hours worked per week by part-time employees in each category divided by the 40-hour measure of FTE (e.g., 60 hours per week of part-time work divided by the 40 -hour measure equals 1.50 FTE's). Data were reported to two decimal places.

## Data Collection and Use of Technology

The FY 1996 Public Libraries Survey was mailed to the states in mid-J une1997 and had a due date of October 31, 1997. The last state submission was received in early M arch of 1998. States reported their data using a personal computer software known as DECPLUS (Data Entry Conversion, Public Library Universe System) provided by NCES. DECPLUS permits direct data entry or the import of data from machine-readable files (e.g., Lotus 1-2-3, dBA SE, or ASCII). D ata reported on this survey are usually
only part of the data most states collect from their local public libraries. M ost states collect data from their public libraries using paper forms, rather than electronically.

## Editing

State level. The DECPLUS software has an edit check program that generates on-screen warnings during the data entry/import process, enabling the respondent to review their data and correct many errors immediately. Following data entry/import, the respondent can generate an on-screen or printed edit report for further review and correction of their data before submitting the final file to NCES. Four types of edit checks were performed:

1. Relational edit checks. A data consistency check between related data elements. For example, an error message is generated if the number of ALA-M LS Librarians is greater than Total Librarians.
2. Out-of-range edit checks. A comparison of data reported for an item to the "acceptable range" of values. Performed on current-year and historical (current-year vs. past-year) data. For example, an error message is generated if average Public Service Hours per outlet per week is less than 10, or if Total Circulation reported this year is not within $+5,000$ or $+25 \%$ to $-10 \%$ of last year's value for Total Circulation.
3. A rithmetic edit checks. An arithmetical accuracy check of a reported total and its parts to the generated total. For example, an error message is generated if Total Operating Income is not equal to the sum of its parts (L ocal Government Income, State Government Income, Federal Government Income, and Other Income).
4. Blank, zero, or invalid data edit checks. A check of reported data against acceptable values. For example, an error message is generated if Book/Serial V olumes is 0 or blank.

Respondents also used DECPLUS to generate state summary tables of their data, corresponding to the tables in this report, and single-library tables, showing data for individual public libraries. States were encouraged to review the tables for data quality before submitting their final data to NCES. States submitted their final data with a signed form from the Chief Officer of the State Library A gency, certifying the accuracy of their data.

National level. NCES and the U.S. Bureau of the Census (the data collection agent for the survey) reviewed and edited the state data submissions, working closely with the State Data Coordinators and the FSCS Steering Committee.

## Imputation

D ata are imputed for nonresponding libraries, with the exception of the new items on electronic technology added to the FY 1995 survey. These items will be imputed on the FY 1997 data file.

The following strategies were used to impute data for libraries that did not respond in 1996:
A. For libraries that responded in 1995 but not 1996 (or in 1994 but not in 1995 or 1996):

1. All libraries, including nonresponding libraries, were sorted into imputation cells based on the region and size of population served.
2. A verage changes in values of data were calculated for institutions that had reported in both 1995 and 1996 (or in both 1994 and 1995).
3. The average changes computed in step 2 were applied to the 1995 data (or to the 1994 data) of 1996 nonrespondent libraries to obtain an estimate for 1996.

This method was used for imputing audio, bookmobiles, book/serial volumes, branches, centrals, librarians, ALA-M LS librarians, other operating expenditures, reference transactions, sal aries, subscriptions, public service hours, total circulation, total staff expenditures, total collection expenditures, total paid employees, total operating expenditures, and library visits.
4. Employee benefits were derived by subtracting salaries from the estimated total staff expenditures determined in step 3.
5. Total operating expenditures were derived by summing total collection expenditures, total staff expenditures, and other operating expenditures estimated in step 3.
6. For income variables (total income and income from federal, state, and local government sources), both responding and nonresponding libraries in an imputation cell were arranged in decreasing order of size of population served. A growth rate was determined by calculating the growth of the next smallest library to the nonresponding library that had data for both 1995 and 1996 (or 1994 and 1995). This growth rate was applied to the nonresponding library's 1995 (or 1994) data. If no data were available in 1995 for the next smallest library, the growth rate was assumed to be 1.00 .
7. Other income was derived by subtracting income from federal, state, and local sources from total income.
8. Children's program attendance was estimated by multiplying the current-year total library visits by the prior-year ratio of children's program attendance to total library visits.
9. Children's circulation was estimated by multiplying the current-year total circulation by the prioryear ratio of children's circulation to total circulation.
B. For libraries with no data in 1994, 1995 or 1996:

1. The mean of the imputation cell was calculated for all libraries that responded in 1996. The cell mean was adjusted for the size of a nonresponding library by multiplying it by the ratio of the nonrespondent's total population served to the mean size of population served for all responding libraries.

This method was used for imputing audio, bookmobiles, book/serial volumes, branches, centrals, librarians, ALA-M LS librarians, other operating expenditures, reference transactions, sal aries, subscriptions, public service hours, total circulation, total staff expenditures, total collection expenditures, total paid employees, operating expenditures, library visits, total income, and income from federal, state, and local sources.
2. To impute total library visits, library visits was summed over all responding libraries in an imputation cell, as was the population served. The ratio of total library visits to total population served was multiplied by the nonrespondent's population value to estimate the nonrespondent's library visits.
3. Children's program attendance was estimated using the method described in step 2 where the ratio of total children's program attendance to total library visits for the responding libraries in an imputation cell was multiplied by the nonrespondent's current-year library visits.
4. Children's circulation was estimated by calculating the ratio of children's circulation to total circulation for the responding libraries in an imputation cell and multiplying the ratio by the current-year total circulation of the nonresponding library.
5. Employee benefits were derived by subtracting salaries from the estimated total staff expenditures determined in step 1.
6. Total operating expenditures were derived by summing total collection expenditures, total staff expenditures, and other operating expenditures estimated in step 1.
C. For all non-responding libraries:

1. Capital outlay was derived by imputing total expenditures (a derived variable which is the sum of total collections expenditures, total staff expenditures, other operating expenditures, and capital outlay) and subtracting total operating expenditures in order to get capital outlay. If the derived capital outlay had a negative value, it was changed to zero, total operating expenditures were changed to equal total expenditures, and total collection expenditures, total staff expenditures, and other operating expenditures were adjusted so that the sum would equal total operating expenditures.
2. The mean of the imputation cell was used to estimate videos and interlibrary loans. The cell mean was adjusted for the size of a nonresponding library by multiplying it by the ratio of the nonrespondent's total population served to the mean size of population served for all responding libraries.

## C aveats for Using These Data

## Using the Data to M ake Comparisons

The FY 1996 (and FY 1995) data are imputed for nonresponse. In prior years, the data were based on responding libraries only, and the percentage of public libraries responding to a given item varied across state, ranging from 0 to 100 percent. Therefore, caution should be used in comparing FY 1996 (and FY 1995) data to prior-year data. W ork is in progress to impute data for FY 1992 to FY 1994.

Because of state differences in reporting periods (see table below) and adherence to survey definitions, state comparisons should be made with caution. The District of Columbia, while not a state, is included in this report. Special care should be used in comparing data for the District of Columbia with state data. Caution should al so be used in making comparisons with the state of Hawaii, as Hawaii reports only one public library for the state.

## Reporting Period

One methodological issue in using these data is the time period covered by the data. The FY 1996 Public Libraries Survey requested data for state fiscal year 1996. In some states, the fiscal year reporting period varies among localities. In such cases, the state was requested to report the earliest starting date and latest ending date reported to them by their public libraries. Therefore, the reporting period for some states spans more than a 12 -month period. However, in these states, each public library provided data for a 12month period. Collectively, the FY 1996 data span the time period of January 1994 to December 1996. A total of 10 different reporting periods were used by the states (see table below).

## States by Reporting Period

| 07/95 to 06/96 | 01/96 to 12/96 | Other |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |
| AK | NM | AR | $01 / 94$ to 11/96: ME |
| AZ | NV | CO | $11 / 94$ to 09/96: M I |
| CA | OK | N | $01 / 95$ to 06/96: IL, PA |
| CT | OR | KS | $01 / 95$ to 07/96: VT |
| DE | RI | LA | $01 / 95$ to 12/96: NE, TX |
| GA | SC | M N | $03 / 95$ to 12/96: NY |
| HI | TN | M O | $07 / 95$ to 12/96: NH, UT |
| IA | VA | ND | $10 / 95$ to 09/96: AL, DC, FL, ID, MS |
| KY | WV | NJ |  |
| MA | WY | OH |  |
| MD |  | SD |  |
| MT |  | WA |  |
| NC |  |  |  |

## Definitions

The FY 1996 Public Libraries Survey collected information on 50 items for each public library ( 38 basic data items and 12 library identification items); 12 items for each public library service outlet; and four items from each state library on state characteristics of the data submission. ${ }^{4}$ The survey definitions are

[^0]included in A ppendix B. The definitions used by some states in collecting data from their public libraries may not be consistent with the definitions on the Public Libraries Survey conducted by NCES. The NCES Report on Coverage Evaluation in the Public Library Statistics Program (NCES 94-430) and Report on Evaluation of Definitions U sed in the Public Library Statistics Program (NCES 95-430) address issues of consistency of definitions among states.

Public library. The Public Libraries Survey uses the following definition of a public library: "A public library is an entity that is established under state enabling laws or regulations to serve a community, district, or region and that provides at least the following: 1) an organized collection of printed or other library materials, or a combination thereof; 2) paid staff; 3) an established schedule in which services of the staff are available to the public; 4) the facilities necessary to support such a collection, staff, and schedule; and 5) is supported in whole or in part with public funds."

Library visits and reference transactions. Public libraries provided annual library visits and annual reference transactions, based on actual counts, if these data were available. Otherwise, annual estimates were provided, based on a count taken during a typical week in October, multiplied by 52. For more information see A ppendix B.

## Population of Legal Service Area

There are significant methodological differences in the ways states calculate their population of legal service areas and their total unduplicated population of legal service areas. The time periods for which these population counts are made also vary. The total population of legal service area for all public libraries in a state may, in some cases, exceed the state's actual population or the state's total unduplicated population of legal service areas because adjacent public libraries may count the same population. For example, a county library and a city library within the county may both receive income from the same city, so both may serve and count the same population.

If a state's total population of legal service areas exceeds either their state population or their total unduplicated population of legal service areas, the state has overlapping service areas. A total of 27 states reported overlapping service areas (A ppendix C). A Ithough W est V irginia's total population of legal service area exceeds the total unduplicated population of legal service areas, the state does not have overlapping service areas. The state reports the population of legal service area for Old Charles Town Library but excludes the population from its total unduplicated population because the library does not receive state aid. In the remaining states and the District of Columbia, the total population of legal service areas was equal to the total unduplicated population of legal service areas.

In order to do meaningful analysis of data based on population of legal service areas, such as total circulation per capita, the data for population of legal service area were adjusted to eliminate duplicative reporting. The data file contains a derived value, the unduplicated population of legal service area for each library, for such analysis. This value was calculated by prorating each library's population of legal service area to the total population of legal service areas for the state, and applying the ratio to the state's total unduplicated population of legal service areas. Table 1 provides the population of legal service area and total unduplicated population of legal service areas for each state. Note: The unduplicated population data provided by the states may vary from that provided by sources using standard methodology (e.g., U.S. Bureau of the Census). The populations of unserved areas were not included in this figure.

## Ordering Machine-Readable Data and Publications

Under its six library surveys, NCES regularly publishes E.D. TABS which consist of tables, usually presenting state and national totals, a survey description, and data highlights. NCES also publishes separate, more in-depth studies analyzing these data. Many of these publications are available in printed format and over the Internet. Edited raw data from the library surveys are made available on data diskettes, and also over the Internet.

## Printed Publications

- Public Libraries in Forty-Four States and the District of Columbia: 1988; An NCES W orking Paper (N ovember 1989). (Out of print.) ${ }^{5}$
- E.D. TABS: Public Libraries in Fifty States and the District of Columbia: 1989 (A pril 1991). (Out of print.)
- E.D. TABS: Public Libraries in the U.S.: 1990 (June 1992). (Out of print.)
- E.D. TABS: Public Libraries in the U nited States: 1991 (A pril 1993). (Out of print.)
- Report on Coverage Evaluation of the Public Library Statistics Program (June 1994). Prepared for the National Center for Education Statistics by the Governments Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census. For sale through the Government Printing Office, No. 065-000-00662-6 (\$11.00).
- E.D. TABS: Public Libraries in the United States: 1992 (A ugust 1994). For sale through the Government Printing Office, No. 065-000-00670-7. (Out of print.)
- Data Comparability and Public Policy: New Interest in Public Library Data. W orking Paper No. 9407 presented at $M$ eetings of the A merican Statistical A ssociation. National Center for Education Statistics, N ovember 1994.
- Report on Evaluation of Definitions Used in the Public Library Statistics Program (January 1995). Prepared for the National Center for Education Statistics by the Governments Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census. For sale through the Government Printing Office, No. 065-000-00736-3 (\$6.00).
- E.D. TABS: Public Libraries in the U nited States: 1993 (September 1995). For sale through the Government Printing Office, No. 065-000-00800-9 (\$8.00).
- Finance Data in the Public Library Statistics Program: Definitions, Internal Consistency, and Comparisons to Secondary Sources (A pril 1995). Prepared for the National Center for Education Statistics by the Governments Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census. NCES No. 95-209. For sale through the Government Printing Office, No. 065-000-00764-9 (\$5.50).
- Staffing Data in the Public Library Statistics Program: Definitions, Internal Consistency, and Comparisons to Secondary Sources (A ugust 1995). Prepared for the National Center for Education Statistics by the Governments Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census. NCES No. 95-186. For sale through the Government Printing Office, No. 065-000-00795-9 (\$5.00).

[^1]- Public Library Structure and Organization in the U nited States. NCES No. 96-229 (M arch 1996). This publication is not available through the Government Printing Office. Contact the National Education D ata Resource Center (NEDRC) at (703) 845-3151 for a free copy of this publication.
- E.D. TABS: Public Libraries in the U nited States: FY 1994 (M ay 1997). Government Printing Office.
- E.D. TABS: Public Libraries in the United States: FY 1995 (A ugust 1998). ). For sale through the Government Printing Office, No. 065-000-01178-6 (\$12.00).

M ore recent publications may be available through the Government Printing Office, Superintendent of Documents (GPO). W rite to: New Orders, Superintendent of Documents, GPO, Box 371954, Pittsburgh, PA 15250-7954. Call GPO order desk (202) 512-1800. Y ou may place credit card orders by Fax at (202) 512-2250.

## Data Files and Documentation Released on Diskette

The following NCES data files are generally available on computer diskette through the U.S. Department of Education, Office of Educational Research and Improvement, National Library of Education, 555 New Jersey A venue NW, W ashington, DC 20208-5725.

- Public Libraries in Forty-Four States and the District of Columbia: 1988 (M arch 1990).
- Public Libraries in Fifty States and the District of Columbia: 1989 (M ay 1990).
- Public Libraries D ata, 1990 (July 1992).

The following NCES data files are generally available through the Government Printing Office. W rite to: New Orders, Superintendent of Documents, GPO, Box 371954, Pittsburgh, PA 15250-7954.

- Public Libraries Data FY 1991 (N ovember 1993).
- Public Libraries Data FY 1992 (September 1994). Government Printing Office, No. 065-000-006758 (out of print).
- Public Libraries Data FY 1993 (July, 1995). Government Printing Office, No. 065-000-00790-8 (out of print).
- Public Libraries Data FY 1994 (June, 1997). Government Printing Office, No. 065-000-01043-7 (out of print).
- Public Libraries D ata FY 1995 (June, 1998). For sale through the Government Printing Office, No. 065-000-01152-2 (\$17.00).

Internet Access. M any NCES publications and edited raw data from the library surveys are made available over the Internet. To reach the NCES W orld W ide W eb site, type the URL address: http://nces. ed. gov/pubsearch to view or download publications and data files.

Ordering. To order this report, write to: U.S. Department of Education, ED Pubs, P.O. Box 1398, Jessup, M D 20794-1398, or call toll free 1-877-4-ED-Pubs.

National Education Data Resource Center (NEDRC). The NEDRC provides some NCES data files and publications free of charge; responds to requests for tabulations and limited analysis on the library and other NCES studies and surveys; and provides assistance in obtaining this information over the Internet or from the Government Printing Office (GPO). Contact NEDRC at: 1900 N. Beauregard Street, Suite 200, A lexandria, VA 22311-1722; telephone: 703-845-3151; fax: 703-820-7465; or e-mail: nedrc@ pcci.com.

Tables

Table 1.-- Number of public libraries, population of legal service area, and unduplicated population by legal service area, by state: Fiscal year 1996

| State | Number of public libraries | Population of legal service area |  | Unduplicated population of legal service area | State | Number of public libraries | Population of legal service area |  | Unduplicated population of legal service area |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total | Response rate |  |  |  | Total | Response <br> rate |  |
|  | (in thousands) |  |  | (in thousands) | (in thousands) |  |  |  | (in thousands) |
| 50 States and DC | 8,946 | 260,173 | 100.0 | 252,723 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alabama | 205 | 4,032 | 100.0 | 3,899 | New Jersey | 307 | 8,510 | 100.0 | 7,831 |
| Alaska | 85 | 608 | 100.0 | 608 | New Mexico | 72 | 1,343 | 100.0 | 1,343 |
| Arizona | 40 | 4,268 | 100.0 | 4,108 | New York | 740 | 17,892 | 100.0 | 16,680 |
| Arkansas | 37 | 2,275 | 100.0 | 2,265 | North Carolina | 75 | 7,194 | 100.0 | 7,194 |
| California | 171 | 32,100 | 100.0 | 32,100 | North Dakota | 79 | 562 | 100.0 | 545 |
| Colorado | 108 | 3,877 | 100.0 | 3,823 | Ohio | 250 | 11,173 | 100.0 | 11,173 |
| Connecticut | 195 | 4,019 | 100.0 | 3,275 | Oklahoma | 114 | 2,605 | 100.0 | 2,565 |
| Delaware | 30 | 666 | 100.0 | 666 | Oregon | 124 | 2,964 | 100.0 | 2,964 |
| District of Columbia | 1 | 543 | 100.0 | 543 | Pennsylvania | 460 | 11,744 | 100.0 | 11,625 |
| Florida | 98 | 14,217 | 100.0 | 13,995 | Rhode Island | 50 | 1,264 | 100.0 | 1,003 |
| Georgia | 55 | 7,251 | 100.0 | 7,213 | South Carolina | 40 | 3,701 | 100.0 | 3,673 |
| Hawaii | 1 | 1,184 | 100.0 | 1,184 | South Dakota | 112 | 537 | 100.0 | 536 |
| Idaho | 106 | 1,014 | 100.0 | 995 | Tennessee | 141 | 8,273 | 100.0 | 5,175 |
| Illinois | 617 | 10,450 | 100.0 | 10,450 | Texas | 500 | 16,995 | 100.0 | 16,995 |
| Indiana | 238 | 5,201 | 100.0 | 5,074 | Utah | 70 | 1,908 | 100.0 | 1,908 |
| Iowa | 529 | 2,927 | 100.0 | 2,842 | Vermont | 197 | 602 | 100.0 | 531 |
| Kansas | 324 | 2,099 | 100.0 | 2,099 | Virginia | 90 | 6,564 | 100.0 | 6,527 |
| Kentucky | 116 | 3,651 | 100.0 | 3,651 | Washington | 69 | 5,316 | 100.0 | 5,316 |
| Louisiana | 65 | 4,363 | 100.0 | 4,351 | West Virginia | 97 | 1,797 | 100.0 | 1,793 |
| Maine | 268 | 1,154 | 100.0 | 1,034 | Wisconsin | 381 | 5,143 | 100.0 | 5,143 |
|  |  |  |  |  | Wyoming | 23 | 483 | 100.0 | 483 |
| Maryland | 24 | 5,029 | 100.0 | 5,029 | NOTES: - A state's total population of legal service area may be more than its total population because, in some states, some public libraries have overlapping |  |  |  |  |
| Massachusetts | 370 | 6,040 | 100.0 | 6,040 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Michigan | 383 | 9,326 | 100.0 | 9,282 | population because, in some states, some public libraries have overlapping service areas. |  |  |  |  |
| Minnesota | 130 | 4,570 | 100.0 | 4,570 | - Response rate is the percentage of libraries for which a nonzero value for |  |  |  |  |
| Mississippi | 47 | 2,718 | 100.0 | 2,697 | population of legal service area was reported. <br> - In seven states (Illinois, Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Vermont, |  |  |  |  |
| Missouri | 148 | 4,963 | 100.0 | 4,963 | and Texas), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1994 or 1995. |  |  |  |  |
| Montana | 82 | 822 | 100.0 | 822 | SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal- |  |  |  |  |
| Nebraska | 230 | 1,397 | 100.0 | 1,397 | State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries |  |  |  |  |
| Nevada | 23 | 1,582 | 100.0 | 1,582 | Survey, Fiscal Year 1996. |  |  |  |  |
| New Hampshire | 229 | 1,258 | 100.0 | 1,162 |  |  |  |  |  |

See notes at end of table.

Table 1A.--Percentage distribution of public libraries, by population of legal service area, and by state: Fiscal year 1996

| State | Number of public libraries | Population of legal service area |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Less } \\ \text { than } \\ 1,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,000 \\ \text { to } \\ 2,499 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,500 \\ \text { to } \\ 4,999 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,000 \\ \text { to } \\ 9,999 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 10,000 <br> to <br> 24,999 | $\begin{array}{r} 25,000 \\ \text { to } \\ 49,999 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 50,000 <br> to <br> 99,999 | $\begin{array}{r} 100,000 \\ \text { to } \\ 249,999 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 250,000 to 499,999 | 500,000 <br> to <br> 999,999 | $\begin{array}{r} 1,000,000 \\ \text { or } \\ \text { more } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Response rate |
|  |  | ---------------------------------- Percentage distribution ------------------------------ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 50 States and DC | 8,946 | 10.7 | 18.3 | 14.8 | 16.7 | 18.8 | 9.6 | 5.7 | 3.5 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| Alabama | 205 | 8.3 | 19.5 | 16.1 | 18.0 | 20.0 | 9.3 | 6.3 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Alaska | 85 | 58.8 | 15.3 | 9.4 | 5.9 | 7.1 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Arizona | 40 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 17.5 | 12.5 | 10.0 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 27.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 100.0 |
| Arkansas | 37 | 2.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5.4 | 21.6 | 18.9 | 37.8 | 10.8 | 2.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| California | 171 | 0.6 | 1.8 | 0.6 | 2.9 | 15.2 | 17.5 | 24.0 | 22.2 | 7.0 | 4.7 | 3.5 | 100.0 |
| Colorado | 108 | 7.4 | 21.3 | 13.0 | 15.7 | 19.4 | 9.3 | 2.8 | 8.3 | 2.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Connecticut | 195 | 0.5 | 8.2 | 12.3 | 22.1 | 32.3 | 13.8 | 8.2 | 2.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Delaware | 30 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 16.7 | 33.3 | 23.3 | 13.3 | 13.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| District of Columbia | 1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Florida | 98 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 5.1 | 11.2 | 19.4 | 16.3 | 14.3 | 16.3 | 8.2 | 5.1 | 2.0 | 100.0 |
| Georgia | 55 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 18.2 | 10.9 | 32.7 | 23.6 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Hawaii | 1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Idaho | 106 | 18.9 | 26.4 | 14.2 | 21.7 | 7.5 | 6.6 | 3.8 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Illinois | 617 | 7.9 | 23.3 | 17.5 | 16.9 | 19.8 | 9.7 | 3.7 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| Indiana | 238 | 4.2 | 20.6 | 16.4 | 18.5 | 20.6 | 10.1 | 5.0 | 3.8 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Iowa | 529 | 19.3 | 40.6 | 18.7 | 11.2 | 5.7 | 2.8 | 1.3 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Kansas | 324 | 43.2 | 28.1 | 12.7 | 7.1 | 4.9 | 2.2 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Kentucky | 116 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 18.1 | 49.1 | 20.7 | 8.6 | 1.7 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Louisiana | 65 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.5 | 6.2 | 33.8 | 26.2 | 16.9 | 10.8 | 4.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Maine | 268 | 18.7 | 34.3 | 22.4 | 16.8 | 6.7 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Maryland | 24 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 8.3 | 25.0 | 20.8 | 25.0 | 4.2 | 16.7 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Massachusetts | 370 | 8.6 | 13.0 | 12.7 | 20.8 | 27.3 | 11.6 | 5.1 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Michigan | 383 | 2.3 | 7.0 | 21.4 | 27.2 | 21.7 | 9.4 | 6.0 | 3.9 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| Minnesota | 130 | 11.5 | 26.9 | 13.8 | 13.8 | 11.5 | 7.7 | 3.8 | 6.9 | 3.1 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Mississippi | 47 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.1 | 4.3 | 19.1 | 31.9 | 31.9 | 8.5 | 2.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Missouri | 148 | 2.7 | 17.6 | 18.9 | 17.6 | 23.6 | 8.1 | 5.4 | 2.7 | 2.0 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Montana | 82 | 8.5 | 31.7 | 20.7 | 15.9 | 14.6 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Nebraska | 230 | 38.7 | 33.0 | 10.9 | 10.0 | 3.9 | 2.6 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Nevada | 23 | 4.3 | 13.0 | 17.4 | 13.0 | 17.4 | 13.0 | 8.7 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| New Hampshire | 229 | 19.2 | 27.9 | 26.2 | 14.8 | 7.9 | 3.1 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |

Table 1A.--Percentage distribution of public libraries, by population of legal service area, and by state: Fiscal year 1996--Continued

| State | Number of public libraries | Population of legal service area |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{array}{r} \hline \text { Less } \\ \text { than } \\ 1,000 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 1,000 \\ \text { to } \\ 2,499 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,500 \\ \text { to } \\ 4,999 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 5,000 \\ \text { to } \\ 9,999 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 10,000 \\ \text { to } \\ 24,999 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 25,000 \\ \text { to } \\ 49,999 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 50,000 \\ \text { to } \\ 99,999 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|r\|} \hline 100,000 \\ \text { to } \\ 249,999 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|r\|} \hline 250,000 \\ \text { to } \\ 499,999 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 500,000 \\ \text { to } \\ 999,999 \end{array}$ | $1,000,000$ <br> or more | Response rate |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| New Jersey | 307 | 0.0 | 3.9 | 10.7 | 25.7 | 34.2 | 13.4 | 7.5 | 2.9 | 1.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| New Mexico | 72 | 20.8 | 18.1 | 13.9 | 23.6 | 9.7 | 6.9 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 0.0 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| New York | 740 | 11.4 | 21.2 | 16.4 | 18.1 | 18.2 | 9.7 | 3.4 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| North Carolina | 75 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.3 | 4.0 | 6.7 | 25.3 | 32.0 | 24.0 | 4.0 | 2.7 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| North Dakota | 79 | 32.9 | 30.4 | 8.9 | 10.1 | 11.4 | 2.5 | 3.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Ohio | 250 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 7.2 | 24.0 | 30.0 | 20.0 | 9.6 | 4.4 | 1.6 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Oklahoma | 114 | 9.6 | 30.7 | 21.1 | 13.2 | 14.0 | 4.4 | 2.6 | 1.8 | 0.9 | 1.8 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Oregon | 124 | 12.1 | 15.3 | 11.3 | 17.7 | 25.8 | 8.1 | 5.6 | 3.2 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Pennsylvania | 460 | 1.3 | 10.0 | 14.1 | 22.4 | 29.6 | 13.7 | 5.2 | 2.6 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| Rhode Island | 50 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 10.0 | 18.0 | 40.0 | 18.0 | 10.0 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| South Carolina | 40 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.5 | 7.5 | 32.5 | 25.0 | 25.0 | 7.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| South Dakota | 112 | 38.4 | 27.7 | 13.4 | 8.0 | 10.7 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Tennessee | 141 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5.0 | 17.0 | 37.6 | 17.7 | 9.9 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Texas | 500 | 3.0 | 12.8 | 19.8 | 21.2 | 22.0 | 10.4 | 4.6 | 4.4 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 100.0 |
| Utah | 70 | 2.9 | 20.0 | 18.6 | 17.1 | 27.1 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 0.0 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Vermont | 197 | 28.4 | 38.6 | 17.3 | 11.2 | 4.1 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Virginia | 90 | 0.0 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 8.9 | 21.1 | 26.7 | 16.7 | 18.9 | 2.2 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Washington | 69 | 14.5 | 17.4 | 8.7 | 10.1 | 15.9 | 8.7 | 5.8 | 10.1 | 5.8 | 2.9 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| West Virginia | 97 | 1.0 | 6.2 | 17.5 | 30.9 | 20.6 | 13.4 | 9.3 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Wisconsin | 381 | 5.5 | 25.7 | 24.1 | 17.1 | 16.3 | 6.3 | 3.1 | 1.6 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Wyoming | 23 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 8.7 | 26.1 | 30.4 | 26.1 | 8.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |

NOTES: - Percentage distribution is based on libraries for which population of legal service area was reported. Percentages may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

- In seven states (Illinois, Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1994 or 1995.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1996.

Table 1B.--Percentage distribution of service area population, by population of legal service area, and by state: Fiscal year 1996

| State | Number of public libraries | Population of legal service area | Population of legal service area |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} \hline \text { Less } \\ \text { than } \\ 1,000 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,000 \\ \text { to } \\ 2,499 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,500 \\ \text { to } \\ 4,999 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,000 \\ \text { to } \\ 9,999 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 10,000 \\ \text { to } \\ 24,999 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 25,000 <br> to <br> 49,999 | 50,000 <br> to <br> 99,999 | 100,000 <br> $\begin{array}{r}\text { to } \\ \hline 999\end{array}$ <br> 249,999 | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 250,000 \\ \text { to } \\ 499,999 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 500,000 <br> to <br> 999,999 | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 1,000,000 \\ \text { or } \\ \text { more } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Response rate |
| (in thousands) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 50 States and DC | 8,946 | 260,173 | 0.2 | 1.0 | 1.8 | 4.2 | 10.3 | 11.6 | 13.7 | 18.1 | 11.9 | 13.8 | 13.4 | 100.0 |
| Alabama | 205 | 4,032 | 0.3 | 1.8 | 2.9 | 6.6 | 16.5 | 17.6 | 23.5 | 9.3 | 21.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Alaska | 85 | 608 | 3.2 | 3.8 | 4.8 | 6.3 | 15.2 | 5.7 | 0.0 | 19.1 | 41.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Arizona | 40 | 4,268 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.5 | 2.5 | 5.3 | 36.8 | 7.9 | 17.6 | 26.9 | 100.0 |
| Arkansas | 37 | 2,275 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 6.5 | 11.7 | 45.8 | 22.2 | 13.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| California | 171 | 32,100 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 1.3 | 3.5 | 9.0 | 17.0 | 13.8 | 19.2 | 36.1 | 100.0 |
| Colorado | 108 | 3,877 | 0.2 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 3.2 | 7.7 | 8.9 | 5.8 | 35.3 | 36.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Connecticut | 195 | 4,019 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 2.3 | 7.9 | 25.4 | 23.6 | 24.8 | 15.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Delaware | 30 | 666 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.1 | 11.5 | 17.1 | 21.9 | 46.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| District of Columbia | 1 | 543 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Florida | 98 | 14,217 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 2.1 | 3.8 | 6.8 | 17.8 | 19.9 | 27.0 | 21.8 | 100.0 |
| Georgia | 55 | 7,251 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.8 | 3.1 | 17.6 | 27.9 | 16.4 | 32.3 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Hawaii | 1 | 1,184 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Idaho | 106 | 1,014 | 1.1 | 4.7 | 4.9 | 16.1 | 12.7 | 21.8 | 23.1 | 15.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Illinois | 617 | 10,450 | 0.4 | 2.3 | 3.7 | 7.0 | 19.2 | 19.9 | 14.1 | 6.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 26.6 | 100.0 |
| Indiana | 238 | 5,201 | 0.1 | 1.6 | 2.7 | 6.2 | 15.1 | 15.1 | 15.4 | 23.1 | 5.8 | 14.8 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Iowa | 529 | 2,927 | 2.3 | 11.9 | 12.0 | 14.2 | 14.5 | 16.4 | 17.7 | 11.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Kansas | 324 | 2,099 | 3.0 | 7.2 | 6.7 | 7.9 | 11.4 | 12.7 | 6.9 | 14.9 | 29.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Kentucky | 116 | 3,651 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 4.2 | 24.9 | 23.2 | 19.4 | 10.1 | 0.0 | 18.2 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Louisiana | 65 | 4,363 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 9.0 | 14.6 | 18.4 | 26.5 | 30.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Maine | 268 | 1,154 | 2.7 | 12.5 | 19.0 | 28.0 | 25.9 | 6.3 | 5.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Maryland | 24 | 5,029 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 3.9 | 7.4 | 19.1 | 9.0 | 59.7 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Massachusetts | 370 | 6,040 | 0.3 | 1.3 | 2.8 | 9.5 | 26.1 | 23.5 | 22.2 | 5.2 | 0.0 | 9.1 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Michigan | 383 | 9,326 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 3.3 | 8.3 | 13.5 | 13.1 | 17.7 | 21.5 | 11.0 | 0.0 | 11.0 | 100.0 |
| Minnesota | 130 | 4,570 | 0.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 2.5 | 5.6 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 30.5 | 27.6 | 15.1 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Mississippi | 47 | 2,718 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 5.0 | 20.7 | 39.8 | 24.5 | 9.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Missouri | 148 | 4,963 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 2.1 | 3.9 | 11.7 | 8.8 | 12.3 | 12.4 | 17.7 | 30.2 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Montana | 82 | 822 | 0.5 | 5.5 | 7.6 | 11.2 | 19.6 | 15.0 | 26.9 | 13.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Nebraska | 230 | 1,397 | 3.8 | 8.0 | 6.3 | 11.7 | 10.2 | 15.1 | 0.0 | 15.3 | 29.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Nevada | 23 | 1,582 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.9 | 1.4 | 4.1 | 6.9 | 8.1 | 7.3 | 18.6 | 52.4 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| New Hampshire | 229 | 1,258 | 2.5 | 8.4 | 17.3 | 18.6 | 21.9 | 16.7 | 6.5 | 8.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |

Table 1B.--Percentage distribution of service area population, by population of legal service area, and by state: Fiscal year 1996--Continued

| State | Number of public libraries | Population of legal service area | Population of legal service area |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Less } \\ \text { than } \\ 1,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 1,000 \\ \text { to } \\ 2,499 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,500 \\ \text { to } \\ 4,999 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 5,000 \\ \text { to } \\ 9,999 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10,000 \\ \text { to } \\ 24,999 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 25,000 \\ \text { to } \\ 49,999 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 50,000 \\ \text { to } \\ 99,999 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 100,000 \\ \text { to } \\ 249,999 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 250,000 \\ \text { to } \\ 499,999 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 500,000 \\ \text { to } \\ 999,999 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $1,000,000$ <br> or more | Response rate |
| (in thousands) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| New Jersey | 307 | 8,510 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 1.6 | 6.9 | 18.9 | 16.9 | 18.4 | 16.1 | 20.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| New Mexico | 72 | 1,343 | 0.7 | 1.5 | 2.4 | 9.2 | 7.5 | 13.0 | 8.8 | 18.1 | 0.0 | 38.9 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| New York | 740 | 17,892 | 0.3 | 1.5 | 2.4 | 5.2 | 12.3 | 13.8 | 9.4 | 6.2 | 2.6 | 5.4 | 40.9 | 100.0 |
| North Carolina | 75 | 7,194 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 1.1 | 10.1 | 24.8 | 36.1 | 12.2 | 15.2 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| North Dakota | 79 | 562 | 2.9 | 7.1 | 4.2 | 10.4 | 27.6 | 11.4 | 36.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Ohio | 250 | 11,173 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 3.9 | 10.2 | 15.5 | 15.5 | 13.2 | 12.2 | 28.9 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Oklahoma | 114 | 2,605 | 0.3 | 2.1 | 3.2 | 4.0 | 9.1 | 6.8 | 8.6 | 13.8 | 9.8 | 42.3 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Oregon | 124 | 2,964 | 0.3 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 5.1 | 18.6 | 13.4 | 18.7 | 20.1 | 0.0 | 21.1 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Pennsylvania | 460 | 11,744 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 2.0 | 6.6 | 17.8 | 18.4 | 12.9 | 15.3 | 8.0 | 4.7 | 13.5 | 100.0 |
| Rhode Island | 50 | 1,264 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 1.6 | 5.5 | 28.5 | 22.3 | 29.3 | 12.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| South Carolina | 40 | 3,701 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 1.5 | 12.7 | 19.1 | 41.8 | 24.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| South Dakota | 112 | 537 | 4.5 | 8.5 | 9.4 | 11.1 | 33.8 | 0.0 | 10.2 | 22.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Tennessee | 141 | 8,273 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 2.2 | 11.2 | 10.3 | 11.1 | 15.5 | 32.7 | 16.7 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Texas | 500 | 16,995 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 2.2 | 4.4 | 10.2 | 10.8 | 9.3 | 20.0 | 6.0 | 6.4 | 29.9 | 100.0 |
| Utah | 70 | 1,908 | 0.1 | 1.3 | 2.3 | 4.3 | 15.1 | 5.8 | 12.0 | 28.2 | 0.0 | 30.9 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Vermont | 197 | 602 | 6.3 | 19.7 | 19.1 | 27.5 | 20.9 | 6.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Virginia | 90 | 6,564 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 1.1 | 4.9 | 13.5 | 15.1 | 40.9 | 10.6 | 13.8 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Washington | 69 | 5,316 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 5.6 | 25.4 | 30.9 | 28.9 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| West Virginia | 97 | 1,797 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 3.6 | 12.0 | 16.3 | 23.5 | 33.5 | 10.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Wisconsin | 381 | 5,143 | 0.3 | 3.3 | 6.4 | 9.1 | 19.0 | 16.2 | 15.4 | 18.2 | 0.0 | 12.1 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Wyoming | 23 | 483 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.5 | 8.6 | 20.6 | 39.4 | 29.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |

NOTES: - Percentage distribution is based on libraries for which population of legal service area was reported. Percentages may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

- In seven states (Illinois, Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1994 or 1995.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1996.

Table 2.--Number of public libraries with service outlets and number of service outlets, by type of outlet, and by state: Fiscal year 1996

| State | Number of public libraries | Number of libraries with |  | Number of outlets, by type |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Stationary outlets |  |  |  |  | Bookmobiles |  |
|  |  | Branches | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Book- } \\ \text { mobiles } \end{array}$ | Total | Centrals |  | Branches |  | Total | Response |
|  |  |  |  |  | Total | Response $\qquad$ | Total | Response rate |  |  |
| 50 States and DC | 8,946 | 1,480 | 809 | 16,047 | 8,923 | 100.0 | 7,124 | 100.0 | 966 | 100.0 |
| Alabama | 205 | 21 | 15 | 269 | 195 | 100.0 | 74 | 100.0 | 18 | 100.0 |
| Alaska | 85 | 6 | 2 | 103 | 85 | 100.0 | 18 | 100.0 | 2 | 100.0 |
| Arizona | 40 | 16 | 9 | 164 | 87 | 100.0 | 77 | 100.0 | 14 | 100.0 |
| Arkansas | 37 | 29 | 8 | 202 | 38 | 100.0 | 164 | 100.0 | 8 | 100.0 |
| California | 171 | 110 | 39 | 1,042 | 161 | 100.0 | 881 | 100.0 | 57 | 100.0 |
| Colorado | 108 | 31 | 15 | 235 | 103 | 100.0 | 132 | 100.0 | 16 | 100.0 |
| Connecticut | 195 | 28 | 6 | 245 | 195 | 100.0 | 50 | 100.0 | 8 | 100.0 |
| Delaware | 30 | 1 | 2 | 30 | 28 | 100.0 | 2 | 100.0 | 2 | 100.0 |
| District of Columbia | 1 | 1 | 1 | 27 | 1 | 100.0 | 26 | 100.0 | 1 | 100.0 |
| Florida | 98 | 43 | 25 | 441 | 125 | 100.0 | 316 | 100.0 | 30 | 100.0 |
| Georgia | 55 | 50 | 36 | 371 | 53 | 100.0 | 318 | 100.0 | 45 | 100.0 |
| Hawaii | 1 | 1 | 1 | 49 | 1 | 100.0 | 48 | 100.0 | 6 | 100.0 |
| Idaho | 106 | 13 | 5 | 141 | 104 | 100.0 | 37 | 100.0 | 5 | 100.0 |
| Illinois | 617 | 45 | 25 | 778 | 617 | 100.0 | 161 | 100.0 | 28 | 100.0 |
| Indiana | 238 | 60 | 35 | 425 | 238 | 100.0 | 187 | 100.0 | 43 | 100.0 |
| Iowa | 529 | 11 | 6 | 556 | 529 | 100.0 | 27 | 100.0 | 6 | 100.0 |
| Kansas | 324 | 12 | 4 | 374 | 324 | 100.0 | 50 | 100.0 | 6 | 100.0 |
| Kentucky | 116 | 30 | 94 | 186 | 116 | 100.0 | 70 | 100.0 | 97 | 100.0 |
| Louisiana | 65 | 49 | 32 | 324 | 65 | 100.0 | 259 | 100.0 | 35 | 100.0 |
| Maine | 268 | 3 | 1 | 275 | 268 | 100.0 | 7 | 100.0 | 1 | 100.0 |
| Maryland | 24 | 23 | 10 | 182 | 18 | 100.0 | 164 | 100.0 | 14 | 100.0 |
| Massachusetts | 370 | 50 | 12 | 488 | 370 | 100.0 | 118 | 100.0 | 12 | 100.0 |
| Michigan | 383 | 67 | 19 | 661 | 383 | 100.0 | 278 | 100.0 | 19 | 100.0 |
| Minnesota | 130 | 26 | 16 | 361 | 119 | 100.0 | 242 | 100.0 | 18 | 100.0 |
| Mississippi | 47 | 39 | 1 | 242 | 47 | 100.0 | 195 | 100.0 | 1 | 100.0 |
| Missouri | 148 | 39 | 26 | 348 | 148 | 100.0 | 200 | 100.0 | 48 | 100.0 |
| Montana | 82 | 14 | 3 | 110 | 82 | 100.0 | 28 | 100.0 | 4 | 100.0 |
| Nebraska | 230 | 2 | 10 | 245 | 230 | 100.0 | 15 | 100.0 | 10 | 100.0 |
| Nevada | 23 | 11 | 3 | 79 | 27 | 100.0 | 52 | 100.0 | 3 | 100.0 |
| New Hampshire | 229 | 9 | 2 | 238 | 229 | 100.0 | 9 | 100.0 | 2 | 100.0 |

Table 2.--Number of public libraries with service outlets and number of service outlets, by type of outlet, and by state:

| State | Number of public libraries | Number of libraries with |  | Number of outlets, by type |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Stationary outlets |  |  |  |  | Bookmobiles |  |
|  |  | Branches | Book-mobiles | Total | Centrals |  | Branches |  | Total | Response$\qquad$ |
|  |  |  |  |  | Total | Response <br> rate | Total | Response <br> rate |  |  |
| New Jersey | 307 | 43 | 17 | 453 | 307 | 100.0 | 146 | 100.0 | 17 | 100.0 |
| New Mexico | 72 | 5 | 3 | 92 | 72 | 100.0 | 20 | 100.0 | 4 | 100.0 |
| New York | 740 | 55 | 9 | 1,068 | 745 | 100.0 | 323 | 100.0 | 10 | 100.0 |
| North Carolina | 75 | 61 | 46 | 357 | 63 | 100.0 | 294 | 100.0 | 54 | 100.0 |
| North Dakota | 79 | 5 | 14 | 86 | 78 | 100.0 | 8 | 100.0 | 14 | 100.0 |
| Ohio | 250 | 91 | 50 | 688 | 245 | 100.0 | 443 | 100.0 | 63 | 100.0 |
| Oklahoma | 114 | 9 | 6 | 202 | 112 | 100.0 | 90 | 100.0 | 10 | 100.0 |
| Oregon | 124 | 18 | 9 | 198 | 125 | 100.0 | 73 | 100.0 | 11 | 100.0 |
| Pennsylvania | 460 | 49 | 27 | 650 | 460 | 100.0 | 190 | 100.0 | 32 | 100.0 |
| Rhode Island | 50 | 6 | 2 | 73 | 50 | 100.0 | 23 | 100.0 | 2 | 100.0 |
| South Carolina | 40 | 34 | 31 | 183 | 40 | 100.0 | 143 | 100.0 | 35 | 100.0 |
| South Dakota | 112 | 7 | 8 | 134 | 112 | 100.0 | 22 | 100.0 | 10 | 100.0 |
| Tennessee | 141 | 35 | 14 | 285 | 141 | 100.0 | 144 | 100.0 | 16 | 100.0 |
| Texas | 500 | 62 | 16 | 762 | 500 | 100.0 | 262 | 100.0 | 20 | 100.0 |
| Utah | 70 | 14 | 24 | 100 | 51 | 100.0 | 49 | 100.0 | 27 | 100.0 |
| Vermont | 197 | 4 | 0 | 201 | 197 | 100.0 | 4 | 100.0 | 0 | 100.0 |
| Virginia | 90 | 54 | 36 | 313 | 83 | 100.0 | 230 | 100.0 | 38 | 100.0 |
| Washington | 69 | 22 | 12 | 312 | 61 | 100.0 | 251 | 100.0 | 19 | 100.0 |
| West Virginia | 97 | 30 | 8 | 174 | 97 | 100.0 | 77 | 100.0 | 9 | 100.0 |
| Wisconsin | 381 | 16 | 10 | 451 | 375 | 100.0 | 76 | 100.0 | 12 | 100.0 |
| Wyoming | 23 | 20 | 4 | 74 | 23 | 100.0 | 51 | 100.0 | 4 | 100.0 |

NOTES: - Response rate is the percentage of libraries that reported the specific item.

- Total stationary outlets is the sum of central and branch libraries.
- In seven states (Illinois, Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1994 or 1995.
- Of the 8,946 libraries, 7,193 have single outlets; 1,746 have multiple outlets; and seven have 0 (zero) outlets (reported books-by-mail only service). Some single-outlet libraries are bookmobiles. Some multiple-outlet libraries consist of centrals only, branches only, bookmobiles only, or branches and bookmobiles.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS),
Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1996.

Table 2A.--Number of public libraries with service outlets and number of outlets, by type, and by population of

| legal service area: $\mathbf{5 0}$ states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1996 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |


| Total |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | ---: | ---: |
| Response rate | 8,946 | 1,480 | 809 | 16,047 | 8,923 | 7,124 | 966 |
| $1,000,000$ or more | 20 | 20 | 12 | 864 | 23 | 841 | 30 |
| 500,000 to 999,999 | 52 | 52 | 35 | 1,132 | 54 | 1,078 | 75 |
| 250,000 to 499,999 | 90 | 88 | 50 | 1,039 | 82 | 957 | 71 |
| 100,000 to 249,999 | 313 | 284 | 152 | 1,960 | 334 | 1,626 | 189 |
| 50,000 to 99,999 | 510 | 328 | 174 | 1,573 | 496 | 1,077 | 199 |
| 25,000 to 49,999 | 863 | 308 | 172 | 1,662 | 868 | 794 | 179 |
| 10,000 to 24,999 | 1,679 | 245 | 142 | 2,162 | 1,664 | 498 | 150 |
| 5,000 to 9,999 | 1,498 | 109 | 44 | 1,677 | 1,490 | 187 | 44 |
| 2,500 to 4,999 | 1,327 | 29 | 17 | 1,365 | 1,323 | 42 | 17 |
| 1,000 to 2,499 | 1,636 | 16 | 8 | 1,653 | 1,632 | 21 | 9 |
| Less than 1,000 | 958 | 1 | 3 | 960 | 957 | 3 | 3 |
| NOTES: $\operatorname{Total}$ stationary outlets is the sum of central and branch libraries. |  |  |  | 3 |  |  |  |

NOTES: - Total stationary outlets is the sum of central and branch libraries.

- Of the 8,946 libraries, 7,193 have single outlets; 1,746 have multiple outlets; and seven have 0 (zero) outlets (reported books-by-mail only service). Some single-outlet libraries are bookmobiles. Some multiple-outlet libraries consist of centrals only, branches only, bookmobiles only, or branches and bookmobiles.
- In seven states (Illinois, Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1994 or 1995.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1996.

Table 3.--Percentage distribution of public libraries, by average number of weekly public service hours per outlet, and by state: Fiscal year 1996

| State | Number of public libraries | Average number of weekly public service hours per outlet |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Less } \\ \text { than } 10 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10 \\ \text { to } 19 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 20 \\ \text { to } 29 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \\ \text { to } 39 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 40 \\ \text { to } 49 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 50 \\ \text { to } 59 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 60 \\ \text { to } 69 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 70 \\ \text { or more } \end{array}$ | Response rate |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 50 States and DC | 8,946 | 4.3 | 12.2 | 19.1 | 20.9 | 19.8 | 15.0 | 7.7 | 0.8 | 98.3 |
| Alabama | 205 | 1.0 | 10.7 | 22.9 | 21.5 | 28.8 | 9.3 | 3.4 | 0.0 | 97.1 |
| Alaska | 85 | 18.8 | 34.1 | 14.1 | 11.8 | 10.6 | 7.1 | 3.5 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Arizona | 40 | 0.0 | 2.5 | 17.5 | 32.5 | 27.5 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 0.0 | 92.5 |
| Arkansas | 37 | 0.0 | 8.1 | 24.3 | 24.3 | 27.0 | 13.5 | 2.7 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| California | 171 | 0.0 | 10.5 | 19.3 | 22.8 | 26.9 | 14.0 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 99.4 |
| Colorado | 108 | 0.0 | 11.1 | 13.9 | 25.0 | 22.2 | 13.0 | 13.9 | 0.9 | 100.0 |
| Connecticut | 195 | 1.5 | 8.2 | 9.2 | 21.5 | 22.1 | 27.2 | 9.7 | 0.5 | 92.8 |
| Delaware | 30 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 6.7 | 23.3 | 40.0 | 26.7 | 3.3 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| District of Columbia | 1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Florida | 98 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 10.2 | 21.4 | 36.7 | 22.4 | 7.1 | 0.0 | 90.8 |
| Georgia | 55 | 0.0 | 1.8 | 14.5 | 38.2 | 21.8 | 21.8 | 1.8 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Hawaii | 1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Idaho | 106 | 3.8 | 21.7 | 22.6 | 21.7 | 17.9 | 9.4 | 1.9 | 0.9 | 98.1 |
| Illinois | 617 | 1.3 | 5.5 | 19.3 | 17.3 | 16.5 | 16.5 | 19.8 | 3.7 | 99.8 |
| Indiana | 238 | 0.4 | 5.9 | 13.9 | 20.6 | 19.3 | 24.4 | 13.9 | 1.7 | 100.0 |
| Iowa | 529 | 6.4 | 25.5 | 31.8 | 13.2 | 10.6 | 9.1 | 2.8 | 0.6 | 97.0 |
| Kansas | 324 | 9.3 | 28.4 | 16.0 | 13.0 | 15.7 | 8.6 | 7.7 | 1.2 | 96.3 |
| Kentucky | 116 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 16.4 | 45.7 | 25.9 | 6.0 | 3.4 | 2.6 | 100.0 |
| Louisiana | 65 | 0.0 | 1.5 | 29.2 | 35.4 | 24.6 | 7.7 | 1.5 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Maine | 268 | 25.7 | 25.4 | 14.6 | 16.0 | 12.3 | 4.9 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 97.0 |
| Maryland | 24 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 16.7 | 20.8 | 20.8 | 41.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Massachusetts | 370 | 5.4 | 16.2 | 17.6 | 19.2 | 20.3 | 16.8 | 4.6 | 0.0 | 97.0 |
| Michigan | 383 | 0.5 | 6.8 | 15.4 | 27.2 | 26.6 | 18.0 | 5.2 | 0.3 | 99.2 |
| Minnesota | 130 | 3.1 | 3.8 | 26.2 | 30.0 | 23.1 | 10.0 | 3.8 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Mississippi | 47 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 31.9 | 25.5 | 34.0 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Missouri | 148 | 0.0 | 4.1 | 23.0 | 20.3 | 31.8 | 8.8 | 9.5 | 2.7 | 100.0 |
| Montana | 82 | 4.9 | 17.1 | 36.6 | 20.7 | 15.9 | 4.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 97.6 |
| Nebraska | 230 | 12.6 | 27.0 | 29.6 | 11.7 | 7.8 | 6.1 | 5.2 | 0.0 | 97.8 |
| Nevada | 23 | 0.0 | 13.0 | 21.7 | 21.7 | 26.1 | 8.7 | 8.7 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| New Hampshire | 229 | 13.5 | 20.1 | 26.2 | 17.9 | 10.9 | 8.7 | 2.2 | 0.4 | 97.8 |

See notes at end of table.

Table 3.--Percentage distribution of public libraries, by average number of weekly public service hours per outlet, and by state: Fiscal year 1996

| State | Number of public libraries | Average number of weekly public service hours per outlet |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Less } \\ \text { than } 10 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10 \\ \text { to } 19 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 20 \\ \text { to } 29 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \\ \text { to } 39 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 40 \\ \text { to } 49 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 50 \\ \text { to } 59 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 60 \\ \text { to } 69 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 70 \\ \text { or more } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Response $\qquad$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| New Jersey | 307 | 0.3 | 1.3 | 6.2 | 17.3 | 25.4 | 35.8 | 13.4 | 0.3 | 95.8 |
| New Mexico | 72 | 2.8 | 6.9 | 13.9 | 19.4 | 37.5 | 13.9 | 5.6 | 0.0 | 98.6 |
| New York | 740 | 1.2 | 15.7 | 21.2 | 18.2 | 15.0 | 15.5 | 11.8 | 1.4 | 100.0 |
| North Carolina | 75 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 13.3 | 38.7 | 25.3 | 13.3 | 6.7 | 2.7 | 100.0 |
| North Dakota | 79 | 13.9 | 25.3 | 31.6 | 8.9 | 12.7 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Ohio | 250 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 6.0 | 14.8 | 18.8 | 40.4 | 18.8 | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| Oklahoma | 114 | 0.9 | 11.4 | 11.4 | 20.2 | 25.4 | 20.2 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 92.1 |
| Oregon | 124 | 3.2 | 15.3 | 22.6 | 16.9 | 18.5 | 19.4 | 4.0 | 0.0 | 94.4 |
| Pennsylvania | 460 | 2.0 | 6.5 | 18.3 | 30.0 | 20.4 | 14.8 | 7.6 | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| Rhode Island | 50 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 12.0 | 30.0 | 16.0 | 12.0 | 28.0 | 0.0 | 92.0 |
| South Carolina | 40 | 0.0 | 5.0 | 20.0 | 40.0 | 25.0 | 7.5 | 2.5 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| South Dakota | 112 | 15.2 | 31.3 | 19.6 | 10.7 | 10.7 | 7.1 | 5.4 | 0.0 | 95.5 |
| Tennessee | 141 | 2.8 | 6.4 | 9.9 | 24.8 | 37.6 | 11.3 | 6.4 | 0.7 | 98.6 |
| Texas | 500 | 1.4 | 8.6 | 21.2 | 27.6 | 26.8 | 12.0 | 2.4 | 0.0 | 99.6 |
| Utah | 70 | 14.3 | 15.7 | 22.9 | 14.3 | 7.1 | 20.0 | 5.7 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Vermont | 197 | 23.4 | 26.4 | 20.8 | 16.2 | 9.6 | 2.0 | 1.5 | 0.0 | 96.4 |
| Virginia | 90 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4.4 | 23.3 | 35.6 | 22.2 | 13.3 | 1.1 | 100.0 |
| Washington | 69 | 5.8 | 14.5 | 11.6 | 24.6 | 18.8 | 20.3 | 4.3 | 0.0 | 98.6 |
| West Virginia | 97 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 10.3 | 42.3 | 33.0 | 10.3 | 4.1 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Wisconsin | 381 | 1.0 | 7.1 | 26.0 | 18.6 | 15.5 | 20.7 | 9.4 | 1.0 | 99.2 |
| Wyoming | 23 | 0.0 | 13.0 | 21.7 | 39.1 | 26.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |

NOTES: - Percentage distribution is based on libraries that reported public service hours. Percentages may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

- Response rate is the percentage of libraries that reported public service hours. Item(s) with response rates below 100 percent include imputations for nonresponse.
- The formula ((Total annual public service hours/52) / Number of outlets per public library) was applied to convert the reported total annual public service hours to weekly public service hours per outlet.
- Outlets include central/main, branches, and bookmobiles.
- In seven states (Illinois, Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1994 or 1995.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public
Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1996.

Table 3A.--Percentage distribution of public libraries, by average number of weekly public service hours per outlet, and

## by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1996

| Population of legal service area | Number of public libraries | Average number of weekly public service hours per outlet |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Less } \\ \text { than } 10 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10 \\ \text { to } 19 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 20 \\ \text { to } 29 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \\ \text { to } 39 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 40 \\ \text { to } 49 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 50 \\ \text { to } 59 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 60 \\ \text { to } 69 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 70 \\ \text { or more } \end{array}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 8,946 | 4.3 | 12.2 | 19.1 | 20.9 | 19.8 | 15.0 | 7.7 | 0.8 |
| 1,000,000 or more | 20 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 10.0 | 30.0 | 45.0 | 10.0 | 5.0 | 0.0 |
| 500,000 to 999,999 | 52 | 0.0 | 1.9 | 3.8 | 26.9 | 28.8 | 26.9 | 7.7 | 3.8 |
| 250,000 to 499,999 | 90 | 3.3 | 4.4 | 7.8 | 22.2 | 38.9 | 15.6 | 6.7 | 1.1 |
| 100,000 to 249,999 | 313 | 0.3 | 4.5 | 9.3 | 28.4 | 25.9 | 22.7 | 7.3 | 1.6 |
| 50,000 to 99,999 | 510 | 0.2 | 2.7 | 12.9 | 24.7 | 22.4 | 18.6 | 14.7 | 3.3 |
| 25,000 to 49,999 | 863 | 0.3 | 1.5 | 9.7 | 16.7 | 21.1 | 24.1 | 22.7 | 3.7 |
| 10,000 to 24,999 | 1,679 | 0.1 | 2.2 | 7.7 | 15.6 | 25.0 | 31.0 | 17.5 | 0.7 |
| 5,000 to 9,999 | 1,498 | 0.7 | 3.3 | 12.9 | 25.7 | 32.2 | 20.0 | 4.9 | 0.3 |
| 2,500 to 4,999 | 1,327 | 1.6 | 8.6 | 27.1 | 33.5 | 21.8 | 6.8 | 0.6 | 0.1 |
| 1,000 to 2,499 | 1,636 | 5.8 | 25.8 | 39.7 | 19.4 | 7.4 | 1.5 | 0.4 | 0.0 |
| Less than 1,000 | 958 | 26.1 | 44.6 | 19.4 | 6.5 | 2.7 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.1 |

NOTES: - Percentage distribution is based on libraries for which public service hours and a nonzero value for population of legal service area were reported.
Percentages may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

- Items(s) with response rates below 100 percent include imputations for nonresponse. The response rate is included in table 3.
- The formula ((Total annual public service hours/52) / Number of outlets per public library) was applied to convert the reported total annual public service hours to weekly public service hours per outlet.
- Outlets include central/main, branches, and bookmobiles.
- In seven states (Illinois, Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1994 or 1995.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS),
Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1996.

Table 4.--Number of public library services and library services per capita or per $\mathbf{1 , 0 0 0}$ population, by type of service, and by state: Fiscal year 1996

| State | Number of public libraries | Type of service |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Library visits |  |  | Reference transactions |  |  | Total circulation |  |  | Interlibrary loans provided to |  |  | Interlibrary loans received from |  |  |
|  |  | Total | $\begin{array}{\|r\|} \hline \text { Per } \\ \text { capita } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Response rate | Total | $\begin{array}{\|r\|} \text { Per } \\ \text { capita } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Response } \\ \text { rate } \end{array}$ | Total | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Per } \\ \text { capita } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Response rate | Total | Per 1,000 population | Response rate | Total | Per 1,000 population | Response rate |
|  | (in thousands) |  |  | (in thousands) |  |  | (in thousands) |  |  | (in thousands) |  | (in thousands) |  |  |  |  |
| 50 States and DC | 8,946 | 1,013,798 | 4.0 | 86.3 | 284,513 | 1.1 | 88.5 | 1,642,625 | 6.5 | 97.6 | 10,531 | 41.7 | 97.2 | 10,968 | 43.4 | 97.3 |
| Alabama | 205 | 12,657 | 3.2 | 72.7 | 1,962 | 0.5 | 96.6 | 15,090 | 3.9 | 99.5 | 27 | 7.0 | 99.5 | 40 | 10.3 | 99.5 |
| Alaska | 85 | 2,893 | 4.8 | 92.9 | 424 | 0.7 | 85.9 | 3,796 | 6.2 | 98.8 | 22 | 35.8 | 98.8 | 36 | 59.7 | 98.8 |
| Arizona | 40 | 18,729 | 4.6 | 90.0 | 4,396 | 1.1 | 87.5 | 26,745 | 6.5 | 92.5 | 72 | 17.5 | 87.5 | 74 | 18.1 | 87.5 |
| Arkansas | 37 | 5,556 | 2.5 | 91.9 | 972 | 0.4 | 86.5 | 9,436 | 4.2 | 100.0 | 19 | 8.6 | 94.6 | 26 | 11.3 | 94.6 |
| California | 171 | 117,449 | 3.7 | 74.9 | 35,228 | 1.1 | 97.7 | 152,017 | 4.7 | 99.4 | 704 | 21.9 | 97.7 | 542 | 16.9 | 97.7 |
| Colorado | 108 | 18,196 | 4.8 | 96.3 | 5,495 | 1.4 | 98.1 | 31,930 | 8.4 | 100.0 | 135 | 35.4 | 100.0 | 131 | 34.4 | 100.0 |
| Connecticut | 195 | 19,649 | 6.0 | 82.1 | 3,999 | 1.2 | 81.0 | 27,129 | 8.3 | 92.3 | 184 | 56.1 | 90.3 | 190 | 58.0 | 90.8 |
| Delaware | 30 | 2,267 | 3.4 | 100.0 | 394 | 0.6 | 100.0 | 3,139 | 4.7 | 100.0 | 19 | 28.6 | 100.0 | 19 | 28.6 | 100.0 |
| District of Columbia | 1 | 1,980 | 3.6 | 100.0 | 1,289 | 2.4 | 100.0 | 1,526 | 2.8 | 100.0 | 5 | 9.0 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.5 | 100.0 |
| Florida | 98 | (S) | (S) | 69.4 | 30,217 | 2.2 | 79.6 | 75,509 | 5.4 | 90.8 | 170 | 12.2 | 87.8 | 154 | 11.0 | 88.8 |
| Georgia | 55 | 19,831 | 2.7 | 90.9 | 5,516 | 0.8 | 96.4 | 32,935 | 4.6 | 100.0 | 19 | 2.6 | 98.2 | 35 | 4.8 | 100.0 |
| Hawaii | 1 | 3,429 | 2.9 | 100.0 | 798 | 0.7 | 100.0 | 7,375 | 6.2 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Idaho | 106 | 5,061 | 5.1 | 79.2 | 873 | 0.9 | 79.2 | 7,703 | 7.7 | 96.2 | 23 | 23.6 | 95.3 | 35 | 35.3 | 94.3 |
| Illinois | 617 | 54,777 | 5.2 | 96.8 | 15,043 | 1.4 | 97.9 | 80,815 | 7.7 | 99.7 | 1,023 | 97.9 | 98.5 | 1,025 | 98.1 | 99.0 |
| Indiana | 238 | 28,488 | 5.6 | 92.0 | 8,059 | 1.6 | 93.7 | 53,132 | 10.5 | 99.6 | 87 | 17.2 | 99.6 | 101 | 20.0 | 99.6 |
| Iowa | 529 | 14,123 | 5.0 | 81.3 | (S) | (S) | 66.7 | 25,080 | 8.8 | 96.8 | 108 | 37.9 | 97.0 | 103 | 36.3 | 97.0 |
| Kansas | 324 | 11,370 | 5.4 | 96.3 | 2,822 | 1.3 | 92.0 | 20,249 | 9.6 | 96.3 | 192 | 91.7 | 96.3 | 178 | 84.7 | 96.3 |
| Kentucky | 116 | 10,812 | 3.0 | 100.0 | 1,769 | 0.5 | 100.0 | 19,527 | 5.3 | 100.0 | 22 | 6.0 | 100.0 | 43 | 11.7 | 100.0 |
| Louisiana | 65 | 11,368 | 2.6 | 96.9 | 2,952 | 0.7 | 98.5 | 18,662 | 4.3 | 100.0 | 43 | 9.8 | 100.0 | 87 | 20.0 | 100.0 |
| Maine | 268 | (S) | (S) | 67.2 | (S) | (S) | 66.0 | 7,931 | 7.7 | 93.3 | 38 | 36.6 | 95.9 | 44 | 42.6 | 95.9 |
| Maryland | 24 | 17,798 | 3.5 | 70.8 | 6,337 | 1.3 | 100.0 | 45,375 | 9.0 | 100.0 | 93 | 18.5 | 100.0 | 125 | 24.8 | 100.0 |
| Massachusetts | 370 | (S) | (S) | 50.3 | (S) | (S) | 65.7 | 44,328 | 7.3 | 97.0 | 909 | 150.4 | 97.3 | 948 | 157.0 | 97.3 |
| Michigan | 383 | 35,293 | 3.8 | 86.7 | 8,051 | 0.9 | 89.3 | 49,773 | 5.4 | 98.7 | 522 | 56.2 | 97.9 | 535 | 57.6 | 97.9 |
| Minnesota | 130 | 22,541 | 4.9 | 100.0 | 6,072 | 1.3 | 100.0 | 43,739 | 9.6 | 100.0 | 298 | 65.3 | 100.0 | 316 | 69.2 | 100.0 |
| Mississippi | 47 | 6,397 | 2.4 | 100.0 | 1,086 | 0.4 | 100.0 | 8,579 | 3.2 | 100.0 | 14 | 5.2 | 100.0 | 27 | 10.2 | 100.0 |
| Missouri | 148 | 21,563 | 4.3 | 100.0 | 5,161 | 1.0 | 100.0 | 39,347 | 7.9 | 100.0 | 71 | 14.2 | 100.0 | 85 | 17.2 | 100.0 |
| Montana | 82 | 3,007 | 3.7 | 97.6 | 571 | 0.7 | 92.7 | 5,001 | 6.1 | 97.6 | 23 | 28.3 | 97.6 | 39 | 47.5 | 97.6 |
| Nebraska | 230 | 7,286 | 5.2 | 90.4 | 947 | 0.7 | 90.0 | 10,626 | 7.6 | 93.5 | 20 | 14.0 | 97.4 | 25 | 17.7 | 97.4 |
| Nevada | 23 | 6,060 | 3.8 | 100.0 | 1,183 | 0.7 | 95.7 | 7,954 | 5.0 | 100.0 | 12 | 7.7 | 100.0 | 15 | 9.2 | 100.0 |
| New Hampshire | 229 | 5,458 | 4.7 | 87.3 | 875 | 0.8 | 87.8 | 8,637 | 7.4 | 97.8 | 59 | 51.0 | 96.9 | 65 | 56.3 | 96.9 |

See notes at end of table.

Table 4.--Number of public library services and library services per capita or per 1,000 population, by type of service, and by state: Fiscal year 1996--Continued

| State | Number of public libraries | Type of service |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Library visits |  |  | Reference transactions |  |  | Total circulation |  |  | Interlibrary loans provided to |  |  | Interlibrary loans received from |  |  |
|  |  | Total | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Per } \\ \text { capita } \end{array}$ | Response rate | Total | $\begin{array}{\|r\|} \hline \text { Per } \\ \text { capita } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Response rate | Total | $\begin{array}{r} \mathrm{Per} \\ \text { capita } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Response <br> rate | Total | Per 1,000 population | Response rate | Total | Per 1,000 population | Response rate |
|  | (in thousands) |  |  | (in thousands) |  |  | (in thousands) |  |  | (in thousands) |  | (in thousands) |  |  |  |  |
| New Jersey | 307 | 37,531 | 4.8 | 95.8 | 7,424 | 0.9 | 95.8 | 46,921 | 6.0 | 95.1 | 384 | 49.0 | 95.8 | 373 | 47.7 | 95.8 |
| New Mexico | 72 | 7,212 | 5.4 | 91.7 | 1,064 | 0.8 | 87.5 | 7,355 | 5.5 | 95.8 | 15 | 11.3 | 98.6 | 24 | 18.1 | 98.6 |
| New York | 740 | 86,893 | 5.2 | 100.0 | 32,177 | 1.9 | 100.0 | 121,478 | 7.3 | 100.0 | 1,446 | 86.7 | 100.0 | 1,412 | 84.6 | 100.0 |
| North Carolina | 75 | 25,000 | 3.5 | 96.0 | 6,308 | 0.9 | 98.7 | 40,139 | 5.6 | 100.0 | 72 | 10.1 | 100.0 | 68 | 9.5 | 100.0 |
| North Dakota | 79 | 2,214 | 4.1 | 87.3 | 417 | 0.8 | 91.1 | 3,943 | 7.2 | 96.2 | 29 | 52.4 | 100.0 | 54 | 98.5 | 100.0 |
| Ohio | 250 | 56,890 | 5.1 | 73.6 | 16,485 | 1.5 | 85.2 | 138,055 | 12.4 | 100.0 | 547 | 49.0 | 94.8 | 625 | 56.0 | 96.4 |
| Oklahoma | 114 | 11,091 | 4.3 | 89.5 | 1,893 | 0.7 | 92.1 | 16,089 | 6.3 | 91.2 | 31 | 12.1 | 92.1 | 41 | 15.9 | 92.1 |
| Oregon | 124 | (S) | (S) | 53.2 | 2,220 | 0.7 | 83.9 | 29,495 | 10.0 | 97.6 | 581 | 196.2 | 87.9 | 616 | 207.8 | 86.3 |
| Pennsylvania | 460 | 37,510 | 3.2 | 78.5 | 7,612 | 0.7 | 85.9 | 54,542 | 4.7 | 100.0 | 315 | 27.1 | 100.0 | 305 | 26.2 | 100.0 |
| Rhode Island | 50 | 5,596 | 5.6 | 88.0 | 862 | 0.9 | 92.0 | 6,783 | 6.8 | 92.0 | 300 | 298.9 | 90.0 | 297 | 295.6 | 92.0 |
| South Carolina | 40 | 10,525 | 2.9 | 85.0 | 3,898 | 1.1 | 100.0 | 16,123 | 4.4 | 100.0 | 11 | 3.0 | 100.0 | 38 | 10.2 | 100.0 |
| South Dakota | 112 | 2,756 | 5.1 | 84.8 | (S) | (S) | 60.7 | 4,765 | 8.9 | 95.5 | 22 | 41.5 | 89.3 | 46 | 85.5 | 92.0 |
| Tennessee | 141 | 13,660 | 2.6 | 97.2 | 4,282 | 0.8 | 97.9 | 20,057 | 3.9 | 100.0 | 46 | 8.8 | 97.9 | 54 | 10.5 | 97.9 |
| Texas | 500 | 47,053 | 2.8 | 95.8 | 15,447 | 0.9 | 98.4 | 72,152 | 4.2 | 99.2 | 196 | 11.5 | 99.8 | 233 | 13.7 | 99.6 |
| Utah | 70 | 8,637 | 4.5 | 78.6 | 2,356 | 1.2 | 77.1 | 17,737 | 9.3 | 98.6 | 16 | 8.5 | 98.6 | 23 | 11.8 | 100.0 |
| Vermont | 197 | (S) | (S) | 69.5 | (S) | (S) | 68.0 | 3,728 | 7.0 | 80.7 | 17 | 32.3 | 79.2 | 54 | 102.3 | 79.2 |
| Virginia | 90 | 29,393 | 4.5 | 83.3 | 6,978 | 1.1 | 87.8 | 48,529 | 7.4 | 98.9 | 62 | 9.5 | 100.0 | 76 | 11.7 | 100.0 |
| Washington | 69 | (S) | (S) | 58.0 | (S) | (S) | 66.7 | 53,229 | 10.0 | 98.6 | 138 | 25.9 | 95.7 | 137 | 25.8 | 94.2 |
| West Virginia | 97 | 6,524 | 3.6 | 99.0 | 1,687 | 0.9 | 100.0 | 8,315 | 4.6 | 100.0 | 34 | 19.1 | 100.0 | 40 | 22.0 | 100.0 |
| Wisconsin | 381 | 27,772 | 5.4 | 89.5 | 6,009 | 1.2 | 92.7 | 46,421 | 9.0 | 99.5 | 1,320 | 256.7 | 99.0 | 1,388 | 270.0 | 99.2 |
| Wyoming | 23 | 2,529 | 5.2 | 100.0 | 556 | 1.2 | 100.0 | 3,686 | 7.6 | 100.0 | 15 | 31.5 | 100.0 | 20 | 41.7 | 100.0 |

NOTES: - Response rate is the percentage of libraries for which the specific item and a nonzero value for population of legal service area were reported. Items with response rates below 100 percent include imputations for nonresponse.

- Per capita and per 1,000 population are based on population of legal service area.
- When a Total is less than 500 the value is rounded to 0 . This value does not represent a true zero.
- "(S)" Data are suppressed per NCES statistical standard (item response rate less than 70 percent)
- In seven states (Illinois, Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1994 or 1995.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1996.

## Table 4A.--Number of public library services and library services per capita or per $\mathbf{1 , 0 0 0}$ population, by type of service, and by population of legal service area:

## 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1996



| Total | 8,946 | 1,013,798 | 4.0 | 284,513 | 1.1 | 1,642,625 | 6.5 | 10,531 | 41.7 | 10,968 | 43.4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Response rate |  | 86.3 |  | 88.5 |  | 97.6 |  | 97.2 |  | 97.3 |  |
| 1,000,000 or more | 20 | 110,177 | 3.2 | 69,380 | 2.0 | 144,420 | 4.2 | 239 | 7.0 | 94 | 2.8 |
| 500,000 to 999,999 | 52 | 137,202 | 3.9 | 52,888 | 1.5 | 262,160 | 7.5 | 731 | 20.8 | 490 | 13.9 |
| 250,000 to 499,999 | 90 | 106,161 | 3.6 | 33,939 | 1.1 | 186,433 | 6.3 | 1,079 | 36.3 | 421 | 14.2 |
| 100,000 to 249,999 | 313 | 169,024 | 3.7 | 42,915 | 0.9 | 279,967 | 6.1 | 1,442 | 31.4 | 1,279 | 27.8 |
| 50,000 to 99,999 | 510 | 137,649 | 4.0 | 28,014 | 0.8 | 214,881 | 6.2 | 1,483 | 42.9 | 1,453 | 42.1 |
| 25,000 to 49,999 | 863 | 135,216 | 4.6 | 23,018 | 0.8 | 207,038 | 7.1 | 1,873 | 64.2 | 2,101 | 72.0 |
| 10,000 to 24,999 | 1,679 | 127,903 | 5.0 | 20,412 | 0.8 | 198,365 | 7.7 | 2,393 | 93.3 | 2,836 | 110.5 |
| 5,000 to 9,999 | 1,498 | 51,999 | 5.0 | 7,917 | 0.8 | 84,474 | 8.1 | 858 | 81.9 | 1,213 | 115.8 |
| 2,500 to 4,999 | 1,327 | 22,091 | 4.7 | 3,378 | 0.7 | 36,521 | 7.8 | 285 | 61.1 | 588 | 126.3 |
| 1,000 to 2,499 | 1,636 | 12,917 | 4.9 | 2,178 | 0.8 | 22,534 | 8.5 | 113 | 42.8 | 362 | 137.1 |
| Less than 1,000 | 958 | 3,458 | 6.2 | 474 | 0.8 | 5,833 | 10.4 | 37 | 66.0 | 131 | 233.6 |


| Less than 1,000 | 958 | 3,458 | 6.2 | 474 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| NOTES: | • Items with response rates below 100 percent include imputations for nonresponse. |  |  |  |

- Per capita and per 1,000 population are based on population of legal service area.
- In seven states (Illinois, Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1994 or 1995.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey,
Fiscal Year 1996.

Table 5.--Circulation of children's materials, circulation of children's materials as a percentage of total circulation, and children's program attendance in public libraries, by state: Fiscal year 1996

| State | Number of public libraries | Circulation of children's materials |  |  | Children's program attendance |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total | Response rate | Percentage of total circulation | Total | Response rate |
|  | (in thousands) |  |  | (in thousands) |  |  |
| 50 States and DC | 8,946 | 570,952 | 93.1 | 34.8 | 42,423 | 93.5 |
| Alabama | 205 | 5,022 | 99.5 | 33.3 | 443 | 98.0 |
| Alaska | 85 | 1,364 | 74.1 | 35.9 | 130 | 96.5 |
| Arizona | 40 | 9,363 | 80.0 | 35.0 | 557 | 87.5 |
| Arkansas | 37 | 2,824 | 100.0 | 29.9 | 249 | 89.2 |
| California | 171 | 55,648 | 89.5 | 36.6 | 4,100 | 98.2 |
| Colorado | 108 | 10,839 | 93.5 | 33.9 | 686 | 99.1 |
| Connecticut | 195 | 9,801 | 87.2 | 36.1 | 776 | 87.7 |
| Delaware | 30 | 1,092 | 70.0 | 34.8 | 115 | 100.0 |
| District of Columbia | 1 | 480 | 100.0 | 31.4 | 67 | 100.0 |
| Florida | 98 | 18,006 | 74.5 | 23.8 | 2,071 | 87.8 |
| Georgia | 55 | 11,273 | 87.3 | 34.2 | 973 | 100.0 |
| Hawaii | 1 | - | 0.0 | - | - | 0.0 |
| Idaho | 106 | 3,176 | 89.6 | 41.2 | 267 | 86.8 |
| Illinois | 617 | 32,295 | 98.5 | 40.0 | 2,101 | 98.2 |
| Indiana | 238 | 18,547 | 98.7 | 34.9 | 1,339 | 97.1 |
| Iowa | 529 | 9,059 | 93.6 | 36.1 | 710 | 96.4 |
| Kansas | 324 | 7,652 | 96.0 | 37.8 | 439 | 96.3 |
| Kentucky | 116 | 4,407 | 100.0 | 22.6 | 518 | 100.0 |
| Louisiana | 65 | 6,015 | 100.0 | 32.2 | 668 | 98.5 |
| Maine | 268 | 2,926 | 76.1 | 36.9 | (S) | 57.8 |
| Maryland | 24 | 16,220 | 100.0 | 35.7 | 555 | 100.0 |
| Massachusetts | 370 | 16,662 | 93.8 | 37.6 | 1,133 | 89.5 |
| Michigan | 383 | 16,348 | 92.4 | 32.8 | 1,114 | 94.3 |
| Minnesota | 130 | 17,776 | 100.0 | 40.6 | 800 | 100.0 |
| Mississippi | 47 | 2,323 | 100.0 | 27.1 | 307 | 97.9 |
| Missouri | 148 | 15,715 | 100.0 | 39.9 | 720 | 98.0 |
| Montana | 82 | 1,744 | 92.7 | 34.9 | 118 | 92.7 |
| Nebraska | 230 | 4,716 | 94.3 | 44.4 | 258 | 97.4 |
| Nevada | 23 | 2,454 | 91.3 | 30.9 | 924 | 91.3 |
| New Hampshire | 229 | 3,603 | 95.6 | 41.7 | 288 | 93.4 |

See notes at end of table.

Table 5.--Circulation of children's materials, circulation of children's materials as a percentage of total circulation, and children's program attendance in public libraries, by state:

| State | Number of public libraries | Circulation of children's materials |  |  | Children's program attendance |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Response } \\ \text { rate } \end{array}$ | Percentage <br> of total circulation | Total | Response |
|  | (in thousands) |  |  | (in thousands) |  |  |
| New Jersey | 307 | 17,072 | 94.8 | 36.4 | 1,440 | 95.4 |
| New Mexico | 72 | 2,579 | 90.3 | 35.1 | 234 | 91.7 |
| New York | 740 | 38,719 | 100.0 | 31.9 | 3,246 | 100.0 |
| North Carolina | 75 | 14,546 | 100.0 | 36.2 | 1,737 | 98.7 |
| North Dakota | 79 | 1,618 | 89.9 | 41.0 | 305 | 100.0 |
| Ohio | 250 | 44,506 | 92.4 | 32.2 | 2,655 | 91.6 |
| Oklahoma | 114 | 6,129 | 90.4 | 38.1 | 472 | 92.1 |
| Oregon | 124 | 8,883 | 84.7 | 30.1 | 418 | 91.9 |
| Pennsylvania | 460 | 20,208 | 100.0 | 37.1 | 1,750 | 85.2 |
| Rhode Island | 50 | 2,348 | 74.0 | 34.6 | 172 | 92.0 |
| South Carolina | 40 | 5,796 | 97.5 | 35.9 | 527 | 100.0 |
| South Dakota | 112 | 1,822 | 91.1 | 38.2 | 141 | 88.4 |
| Tennessee | 141 | 6,465 | 94.3 | 32.2 | 560 | 96.5 |
| Texas | 500 | 26,845 | 94.2 | 37.2 | 2,473 | 97.8 |
| Utah | 70 | 7,136 | 82.9 | 40.2 | 248 | 97.1 |
| Vermont | 197 | (S) | 66.0 | (S) | (S) | 67.0 |
| Virginia | 90 | 17,483 | 83.3 | 36.0 | 1,092 | 87.8 |
| Washington | 69 | 15,398 | 75.4 | 28.9 | 611 | 89.9 |
| West Virginia | 97 | 2,781 | 91.8 | 33.4 | 234 | 99.0 |
| Wisconsin | 381 | 18,093 | 96.3 | 39.0 | 1,084 | 98.2 |
| Wyoming | 23 | 1,251 | 100.0 | 34.0 | 138 | 100.0 |

NOTES: • Response rate is the percentage of libraries that reported the specific item. Items with response rates below 100 percent include imputations for nonresponse.

- "-" Total nonresponse to data item.
- "(S)" Data are suppressed per NCES statistical standard (item response rate less than 70 percent)
- In seven states (Illinois, Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1994 or 1995.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1996.

Table 5A.--Circulation of children's materials and children's program attendance
in public libraries, by population of legal service area: 50 states and
the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1996

| Population of legal service area | Number of public libraries | Circulation of children's materials | Children's program attendance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | (in thousands) | (in thousands) |
| Total | 8,946 | 570,952 | 42,423 |
| Response rate |  | 93.1 | 93.5 |
| 1,000,000 or more | 20 | 48,335 | 4,458 |
| 500,000 to 999,999 | 52 | 85,926 | 4,965 |
| 250,000 to 499,999 | 90 | 62,184 | 4,295 |
| 100,000 to 249,999 | 313 | 94,485 | 6,989 |
| 50,000 to 99,999 | 510 | 73,991 | 5,403 |
| 25,000 to 49,999 | 863 | 74,969 | 5,316 |
| 10,000 to 24,999 | 1,679 | 74,123 | 5,915 |
| 5,000 to 9,999 | 1,498 | 31,710 | 2,740 |
| 2,500 to 4,999 | 1,327 | 13,928 | 1,225 |
| 1,000 to 2,499 | 1,636 | 8,951 | 845 |
| Less than 1,000 | 958 | 2,349 | 273 |

NOTES: - Items with response rates below 100 percent include imputations for nonresponse.

- In seven states (Illinois, Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1994 or 1995.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Coooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1996.

Table 6.--Number of public library materials and number of library materials per capita or per 1,000 population, by type of material, and by state: Fiscal year 1996

| State | Number of public libraries | Books and serial volumes |  |  | Audio |  |  | Video |  |  | Serial subscriptions |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Number | $\begin{array}{r} \mathrm{Per} \\ \text { capita } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Response rate | Number | Per 1,000 population | $\begin{array}{r} \hline \text { Response } \\ \text { rate } \end{array}$ | Number | Per 1,000 population | Response rate | Number | Per 1,000 population | Response <br> rate |
|  | (in thousands) |  |  | (in thousands) |  |  | (in thousands) |  |  | (in thousands) |  |  |  |
| 50 States and DC | 8,946 | 711,013 | 2.8 | 97.2 | 25,164 | 99.6 | 97.2 | 13,094 | 51.8 | 97.5 | 1,857 | 7.3 | 97.7 |
| Alabama | 205 | 8,359 | 2.1 | 87.8 | 166 | 42.5 | 97.6 | 117 | 29.9 | 97.6 | 17 | 4.4 | 97.1 |
| Alaska | 85 | 2,024 | 3.3 | 96.5 | 69 | 114.2 | 94.1 | 51 | 84.0 | 96.5 | 7 | 12.2 | 96.5 |
| Arizona | 40 | 8,096 | 2.0 | 92.5 | 194 | 47.3 | 87.5 | 121 | 29.5 | 85.0 | 19 | 4.6 | 92.5 |
| Arkansas | 37 | 4,925 | 2.2 | 100.0 | 64 | 28.5 | 94.6 | 41 | 18.1 | 100.0 | 10 | 4.2 | 100.0 |
| California | 171 | 59,913 | 1.9 | 98.8 | 2,094 | 65.2 | 98.8 | 1,113 | 34.7 | 98.2 | 143 | 4.5 | 99.4 |
| Colorado | 108 | 9,833 | 2.6 | 99.1 | 240 | 62.8 | 98.1 | 146 | 38.3 | 97.2 | 19 | 4.8 | 96.3 |
| Connecticut | 195 | 14,265 | 4.4 | 91.8 | 406 | 123.9 | 90.8 | 261 | 79.6 | 91.8 | 35 | 10.6 | 92.3 |
| Delaware | 30 | 1,412 | 2.1 | 100.0 | 42 | 63.5 | 100.0 | 21 | 31.6 | 100.0 | 3 | 5.2 | 100.0 |
| District of Columbia | 1 | 2,813 | 5.2 | 100.0 | 327 | 601.5 | 100.0 | 8 | 15.1 | 100.0 | 4 | 8.0 | 100.0 |
| Florida | 98 | 24,329 | 1.7 | 90.8 | 897 | 64.1 | 87.8 | 571 | 40.8 | 87.8 | 70 | 5.0 | 89.8 |
| Georgia | 55 | 13,498 | 1.9 | 100.0 | 400 | 55.4 | 98.2 | 227 | 31.4 | 100.0 | 28 | 3.9 | 98.2 |
| Hawaii | 1 | 3,553 | 3.0 | 100.0 | 134 | 113.6 | 100.0 | 33 | 28.0 | 100.0 | 6 | 4.7 | 100.0 |
| Idaho | 106 | 3,219 | 3.2 | 94.3 | 65 | 65.1 | 94.3 | 54 | 54.5 | 94.3 | 9 | 9.1 | 95.3 |
| Illinois | 617 | 38,886 | 3.7 | 99.8 | 1,559 | 149.2 | 99.2 | 719 | 68.8 | 99.5 | 121 | 11.5 | 99.8 |
| Indiana | 238 | 21,531 | 4.2 | 99.2 | 964 | 189.9 | 99.2 | 582 | 114.7 | 98.7 | 63 | 12.4 | 100.0 |
| Iowa | 529 | 11,393 | 4.0 | 96.0 | 337 | 118.5 | 96.8 | 225 | 79.2 | 96.8 | 37 | 13.2 | 96.2 |
| Kansas | 324 | 9,589 | 4.6 | 96.6 | 234 | 111.4 | 96.6 | 210 | 100.2 | 96.6 | 26 | 12.2 | 96.6 |
| Kentucky | 116 | 7,506 | 2.1 | 100.0 | 160 | 43.7 | 100.0 | 104 | 28.5 | 100.0 | 15 | 4.1 | 100.0 |
| Louisiana | 65 | 10,145 | 2.3 | 100.0 | 131 | 30.0 | 100.0 | 152 | 35.0 | 100.0 | 28 | 6.5 | 100.0 |
| Maine | 268 | 5,359 | 5.2 | 94.0 | 78 | 75.4 | 95.5 | 62 | 60.4 | 95.5 | 12 | 11.6 | 95.5 |
| Maryland | 24 | 14,964 | 3.0 | 100.0 | 621 | 123.6 | 100.0 | 277 | 55.0 | 100.0 | 30 | 6.0 | 100.0 |
| Massachusetts | 370 | 29,053 | 4.8 | 97.0 | 521 | 86.2 | 97.3 | 362 | 59.9 | 97.3 | 83 | 13.7 | 97.3 |
| Michigan | 383 | 25,876 | 2.8 | 99.0 | 829 | 89.3 | 99.0 | 503 | 54.2 | 99.0 | 73 | 7.9 | 99.0 |
| Minnesota | 130 | 13,302 | 2.9 | 100.0 | 542 | 118.6 | 100.0 | 267 | 58.4 | 100.0 | 40 | 8.7 | 100.0 |
| Mississippi | 47 | 5,180 | 1.9 | 100.0 | 107 | 39.7 | 100.0 | 93 | 34.4 | 100.0 | 12 | 4.4 | 100.0 |
| Missouri | 148 | 20,408 | 4.1 | 100.0 | 513 | 103.3 | 100.0 | 249 | 50.1 | 100.0 | 36 | 7.2 | 100.0 |
| Montana | 82 | 2,547 | 3.1 | 97.6 | 35 | 42.1 | 97.6 | 35 | 42.0 | 97.6 | 6 | 7.1 | 97.6 |
| Nebraska | 230 | 4,941 | 3.5 | 97.0 | 118 | 84.3 | 97.0 | 92 | 66.0 | 97.0 | 15 | 10.8 | 97.0 |
| Nevada | 23 | 3,556 | 2.2 | 100.0 | 150 | 94.9 | 100.0 | 56 | 35.4 | 100.0 | 7 | 4.7 | 100.0 |
| New Hampshire | 229 | 5,092 | 4.4 | 96.9 | 114 | 98.1 | 97.4 | 97 | 83.2 | 96.5 | 16 | 13.7 | 96.9 |

See notes at end of table.

Table 6.--Number of public library materials and number of library materials per capita or per 1,000 population, by type of material, and by state: Fiscal year 1996

| Contio |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| State | Number of public libraries | Books and serial volumes |  |  | Audio |  |  | Video |  |  | Serial subscriptions |  |  |
|  |  | Number | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Per } \\ \text { capita } \end{array}$ | Response $\qquad$ | Number | $\begin{gathered} \text { Per } 1,000 \\ \text { population } \end{gathered}$ | Response rate | Number | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Per } 1,000 \\ \text { population } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \hline \text { Response } \\ \text { rate } \end{array}$ | Number | $\begin{array}{r} \hline \text { Per } 1,000 \\ \text { population } \end{array}$ | Response $\qquad$ rate |
|  | (in thousands) |  |  | (in thousands) |  |  | (in thousands) |  |  | (in thousands) |  |  |  |
| New Jersey | 307 | 30,049 | 3.8 | 95.8 | 810 | 103.4 | 95.1 | 444 | 56.6 | 95.4 | 72 | 9.2 | 95.8 |
| New Mexico | 72 | 4,002 | 3.0 | 98.6 | 64 | 47.5 | 98.6 | 35 | 25.8 | 97.2 | 7 | 5.4 | 98.6 |
| New York | 740 | 73,727 | 4.4 | 100.0 | 3,606 | 216.2 | 100.0 | 1,216 | 72.9 | 100.0 | 271 | 16.3 | 100.0 |
| North Carolina | 75 | 14,269 | 2.0 | 100.0 | 339 | 47.1 | 100.0 | 221 | 30.7 | 100.0 | 31 | 4.3 | 100.0 |
| North Dakota | 79 | 2,012 | 3.7 | 100.0 | 47 | 86.5 | 100.0 | 26 | 48.1 | 100.0 | 4 | 7.5 | 100.0 |
| Ohio | 250 | 43,239 | 3.9 | 100.0 | 2,530 | 226.4 | 95.2 | 1,442 | 129.0 | 97.6 | 83 | 7.4 | 99.6 |
| Oklahoma | 114 | 5,644 | 2.2 | 92.1 | 79 | 30.9 | 92.1 | 79 | 30.7 | 92.1 | 16 | 6.3 | 92.1 |
| Oregon | 124 | 7,213 | 2.4 | 88.7 | 260 | 87.8 | 86.3 | 150 | 50.5 | 91.1 | 23 | 7.7 | 96.8 |
| Pennsylvania | 460 | 25,318 | 2.2 | 100.0 | 1,371 | 118.0 | 99.8 | 354 | 30.4 | 100.0 | 52 | 4.4 | 100.0 |
| Rhode Island | 50 | 4,276 | 4.3 | 92.0 | 80 | 79.7 | 92.0 | 64 | 63.3 | 92.0 | 8 | 8.2 | 88.0 |
| South Carolina | 40 | 6,817 | 1.9 | 100.0 | 159 | 43.4 | 100.0 | 102 | 27.9 | 100.0 | 19 | 5.1 | 100.0 |
| South Dakota | 112 | 2,513 | 4.7 | 95.5 | 48 | 89.7 | 96.4 | 33 | 61.8 | 96.4 | 6 | 10.3 | 95.5 |
| Tennessee | 141 | 7,999 | 1.5 | 100.0 | 215 | 41.5 | 99.3 | 181 | 35.0 | 100.0 | 19 | 3.6 | 100.0 |
| Texas | 500 | 34,118 | 2.0 | 99.8 | 988 | 58.2 | 98.8 | 531 | 31.2 | 99.0 | 76 | 4.5 | 99.2 |
| Utah | 70 | 5,065 | 2.7 | 100.0 | 255 | 133.7 | 100.0 | 99 | 52.0 | 100.0 | 11 | 5.7 | 98.6 |
| Vermont | 197 | 2,692 | 5.1 | 76.1 | 51 | 95.8 | 82.2 | 29 | 54.1 | 82.7 | 8 | 14.4 | 83.8 |
| Virginia | 90 | 16,672 | 2.6 | 100.0 | 574 | 88.0 | 100.0 | 252 | 38.7 | 100.0 | 42 | 6.5 | 100.0 |
| Washington | 69 | 15,656 | 2.9 | 94.2 | 781 | 146.9 | 89.9 | 456 | 85.8 | 92.8 | 45 | 8.4 | 97.1 |
| West Virginia | 97 | 4,862 | 2.7 | 100.0 | 115 | 64.1 | 100.0 | 76 | 42.2 | 100.0 | 8 | 4.3 | 100.0 |
| Wisconsin | 381 | 17,008 | 3.3 | 99.5 | 613 | 119.3 | 99.2 | 421 | 81.8 | 99.5 | 54 | 10.5 | 98.7 |
| Wyoming | 23 | 2,294 | 4.8 | 100.0 | 68 | 141.1 | 100.0 | 37 | 75.7 | 100.0 | 12 | 25.8 | 100.0 |

NOTES: - Response rate is the percentage of libraries for which the specific item and a nonzero value for population of legal service area were reported. Items with response rates
below 100 percent include imputations for nonresponse.

- Per capita and per 1,000 population are based on population of legal service area
- In seven states (Illinois, Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1994 or 1995.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1996.

Table 6A.--Number of public library materials and number of library materials per capita or per $\mathbf{1 , 0 0 0}$ population, by type of material,

| Population of legal service area | Number of public libraries | Books and serial volumes |  | Audio |  | Video |  | Serial subscriptions |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Number | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Per } \\ \text { capita } \end{array}$ | Number | Per 1,000 population | Number | Per 1,000 population | Number | Per 1,000 population |
|  | (in thousands) |  | (in thousands) |  | (in thousands) |  | (in thousands) |  |  |
| Total | 8,946 | 711,013 | 2.8 | 25,164 | 99.6 | 13,094 | 51.8 | 1,857 | 7.3 |
| Response Rate |  |  | 97.2 |  | 97.2 |  | 97.5 |  | 97.7 |
| $1,000,000$ or more | 20 | 87,012 | 2.5 | 4,469 | 130.7 | 1,140 | 33.3 | 243 | 7.1 |
| 500,000 to 999,999 | 52 | 92,573 | 2.6 | 4,298 | 122.3 | 1,620 | 46.1 | 238 | 6.8 |
| 250,000 to 499,999 | 90 | 72,649 | 2.4 | 2,385 | 80.2 | 1,155 | 38.8 | 161 | 5.4 |
| 100,000 to 249,999 | 313 | 103,325 | 2.2 | 3,960 | 86.2 | 1,956 | 42.6 | 242 | 5.3 |
| 50,000 to 99,999 | 510 | 84,758 | 2.5 | 2,803 | 81.2 | 1,694 | 49.1 | 218 | 6.3 |
| 25,000 to 49,999 | 863 | 85,069 | 2.9 | 2,754 | 94.4 | 1,786 | 61.2 | 235 | 8.0 |
| 10,000 to 24,999 | 1,679 | 88,687 | 3.5 | 2,588 | 100.9 | 1,843 | 71.8 | 247 | 9.6 |
| 5,000 to 9,999 | 1,498 | 43,912 | 4.2 | 1,064 | 101.6 | 941 | 89.9 | 128 | 12.2 |
| 2,500 to 4,999 | 1,327 | 24,833 | 5.3 | 445 | 95.5 | 456 | 97.9 | 69 | 14.9 |
| 1,000 to 2,499 | 1,636 | 20,426 | 7.7 | 291 | 109.9 | 370 | 140.1 | 56 | 21.3 |
| Less than 1,000 | 958 | 7,767 | 13.8 | 107 | 191.3 | 132 | 234.6 | 19 | 33.5 |

NOTES: - Items with response rates below 100 percent include imputations for nonresponse.

- Per capita and Per 1,000 population are based on population of legal service area.
- In seven states (Illinois, Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1994 or 1995.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS),
Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1996.

Table 7.--Percentage distribution of public libraries, by size of book and serial collection, and by state: Fiscal year 1996

| State | Number of public libraries | Size of book and serial collection |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{array}{r} \hline \text { Less } \\ \text { than } \\ 5,000 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 5,000 \\ \text { to } \\ 9,999 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 10,000 <br> to <br> 24,999 | 25,000 <br> to <br> 49,999 | 50,000 <br> to <br> 99,999 | 100,000 <br> 499,999 | $500,000$ | Response <br> rate |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 50 States and DC | 8,946 | 4.4 | 13.6 | 32.3 | 20.7 | 14.4 | 12.5 | 2.1 | 97.2 |
| Alabama | 205 | 10.2 | 16.6 | 32.2 | 24.9 | 10.7 | 4.4 | 1.0 | 87.8 |
| Alaska | 85 | 18.8 | 29.4 | 29.4 | 14.1 | 4.7 | 3.5 | 0.0 | 96.5 |
| Arizona | 40 | 0.0 | 2.5 | 30.0 | 12.5 | 12.5 | 30.0 | 12.5 | 92.5 |
| Arkansas | 37 | 2.7 | 0.0 | 5.4 | 10.8 | 29.7 | 51.4 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| California | 171 | 1.8 | 0.6 | 2.9 | 6.4 | 21.1 | 53.2 | 14.0 | 98.8 |
| Colorado | 108 | 3.7 | 13.0 | 36.1 | 20.4 | 11.1 | 13.0 | 2.8 | 99.1 |
| Connecticut | 195 | 0.5 | 3.1 | 25.1 | 28.2 | 23.1 | 19.0 | 1.0 | 91.8 |
| Delaware | 30 | 0.0 | 3.3 | 50.0 | 23.3 | 13.3 | 10.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| District of Columbia | 1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Florida | 98 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 9.2 | 27.6 | 17.3 | 32.7 | 11.2 | 90.8 |
| Georgia | 55 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.6 | 27.3 | 60.0 | 9.1 | 100.0 |
| Hawaii | 1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Idaho | 106 | 4.7 | 17.9 | 40.6 | 22.6 | 10.4 | 3.8 | 0.0 | 94.3 |
| Illinois | 617 | 3.2 | 12.3 | 36.5 | 19.6 | 14.3 | 13.6 | 0.5 | 99.8 |
| Indiana | 238 | 0.8 | 2.9 | 31.1 | 28.6 | 20.2 | 14.3 | 2.1 | 99.2 |
| Iowa | 529 | 6.0 | 34.0 | 41.8 | 11.5 | 4.0 | 2.5 | 0.2 | 96.0 |
| Kansas | 324 | 14.5 | 25.9 | 34.3 | 16.4 | 4.9 | 3.4 | 0.6 | 96.6 |
| Kentucky | 116 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 12.9 | 48.3 | 28.4 | 7.8 | 1.7 | 100.0 |
| Louisiana | 65 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.1 | 12.3 | 43.1 | 35.4 | 6.2 | 100.0 |
| Maine | 268 | 14.2 | 22.8 | 40.3 | 18.3 | 3.7 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 94.0 |
| Maryland | 24 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 25.0 | 45.8 | 29.2 | 100.0 |
| Massachusetts | 370 | 4.3 | 10.5 | 23.2 | 24.6 | 21.9 | 14.6 | 0.8 | 97.0 |
| Michigan | 383 | 1.8 | 7.0 | 35.5 | 29.8 | 13.1 | 11.2 | 1.6 | 99.0 |
| Minnesota | 130 | 4.6 | 14.6 | 30.8 | 18.5 | 13.8 | 11.5 | 6.2 | 100.0 |
| Mississippi | 47 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4.3 | 25.5 | 38.3 | 29.8 | 2.1 | 100.0 |
| Missouri | 148 | 1.4 | 4.1 | 32.4 | 31.1 | 14.2 | 13.5 | 3.4 | 100.0 |
| Montana | 82 | 3.7 | 19.5 | 39.0 | 24.4 | 7.3 | 6.1 | 0.0 | 97.6 |
| Nebraska | 230 | 9.1 | 34.8 | 42.6 | 7.8 | 4.3 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 97.0 |
| Nevada | 23 | 0.0 | 4.3 | 30.4 | 21.7 | 26.1 | 8.7 | 8.7 | 100.0 |
| New Hampshire | 229 | 8.7 | 18.8 | 48.9 | 14.8 | 7.0 | 1.7 | 0.0 | 96.9 |

See notes at end of table.

Table 7.--Percentage distribution of public libraries, by size of book and serial collection, and by state: Fiscal year 1996--Continued

| State | Number of public libraries | Size of book and serial collection |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{array}{r} \hline \text { Less } \\ \text { than } \\ 5,000 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,000 \\ \text { to } \\ 9,999 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 10,000 <br> to <br> 24,999 | 25,000 <br> to <br> 49,999 | 50,000 <br> to <br> 99,999 | 100,000 to 499,999 | $500,000$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Response } \\ \text { rate } \end{array}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| New Jersey | 307 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 14.7 | 30.0 | 29.3 | 22.1 | 2.6 | 95.8 |
| New Mexico | 72 | 11.1 | 22.2 | 26.4 | 18.1 | 11.1 | 9.7 | 1.4 | 98.6 |
| New York | 740 | 3.1 | 13.0 | 37.4 | 18.6 | 12.8 | 13.9 | 1.1 | 100.0 |
| North Carolina | 75 | 0.0 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 8.0 | 21.3 | 62.7 | 6.7 | 100.0 |
| North Dakota | 79 | 11.4 | 21.5 | 39.2 | 17.7 | 5.1 | 5.1 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Ohio | 250 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 10.0 | 26.4 | 30.4 | 29.2 | 4.0 | 100.0 |
| Oklahoma | 114 | 4.4 | 16.7 | 40.4 | 20.2 | 11.4 | 5.3 | 1.8 | 92.1 |
| Oregon | 124 | 4.0 | 11.3 | 33.1 | 23.4 | 16.9 | 10.5 | 0.8 | 88.7 |
| Pennsylvania | 460 | 2.2 | 12.0 | 39.1 | 24.1 | 14.6 | 7.2 | 0.9 | 100.0 |
| Rhode Island | 50 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 26.0 | 24.0 | 30.0 | 16.0 | 2.0 | 92.0 |
| South Carolina | 40 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.5 | 15.0 | 42.5 | 30.0 | 10.0 | 100.0 |
| South Dakota | 112 | 9.8 | 26.8 | 42.0 | 13.4 | 5.4 | 2.7 | 0.0 | 95.5 |
| Tennessee | 141 | 0.7 | 7.8 | 42.6 | 28.4 | 13.5 | 5.0 | 2.1 | 100.0 |
| Texas | 500 | 0.6 | 9.0 | 42.6 | 24.8 | 14.2 | 7.0 | 1.8 | 99.8 |
| Utah | 70 | 0.0 | 4.3 | 40.0 | 35.7 | 7.1 | 10.0 | 2.9 | 100.0 |
| Vermont | 197 | 18.8 | 37.6 | 33.5 | 6.1 | 3.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 76.1 |
| Virginia | 90 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 13.3 | 18.9 | 22.2 | 35.6 | 10.0 | 100.0 |
| Washington | 69 | 1.4 | 10.1 | 27.5 | 18.8 | 10.1 | 17.4 | 14.5 | 94.2 |
| West Virginia | 97 | 2.1 | 8.2 | 27.8 | 33.0 | 18.6 | 9.3 | 1.0 | 100.0 |
| Wisconsin | 381 | 2.1 | 19.7 | 42.3 | 16.3 | 12.1 | 7.1 | 0.5 | 99.5 |
| Wyoming | 23 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4.3 | 13.0 | 39.1 | 43.5 | 0.0 | 100.0 |

NOTES: - Percentages may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

- Response rate is the percentage of libraries that reported books and serial volumes. Item(s) with response rates below 100 percent include imputations for nonresponse.
- In seven states (Illinois, Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1994 or 1995.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS),
Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1996.

Table 7A.--Percentage distribution of public libraries, by size of book and serial collection, and by population of

| Population of legal service area | Number of public libraries | Size of book and serial collection |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Less } \\ \text { than } \\ 5,000 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,000 \\ \text { to } \\ 9,999 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 10,000 \\ \text { to } \\ 24,999 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 25,000 \\ \text { to } \\ 49,999 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 50,000 \\ \text { to } \\ 99,999 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 100,000 <br> 499,999 | $500,000$ |
|  | Percentage distribution |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 8,946 | 4.4 | 13.6 | 32.3 | 20.7 | 14.4 | 12.5 | 2.1 |
| $1,000,000$ or more | 20 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| 500,000 to 999,999 | 52 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| 250,000 to 499,999 | 90 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.2 | 1.1 | 2.2 | 25.6 | 68.9 |
| 100,000 to 249,999 | 313 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 4.2 | 78.9 | 16.0 |
| 50,000 to 99,999 | 510 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 1.4 | 2.4 | 18.2 | 77.6 | 0.2 |
| 25,000 to 49,999 | 863 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 2.3 | 11.8 | 46.7 | 38.7 | 0.0 |
| 10,000 to 24,999 | 1,679 | 0.4 | 1.0 | 12.2 | 42.0 | 37.6 | 6.8 | 0.0 |
| 5,000 to 9,999 | 1,498 | 0.5 | 3.9 | 40.5 | 46.1 | 8.7 | 0.3 | 0.0 |
| 2,500 to 4,999 | 1,327 | 1.8 | 11.4 | 67.2 | 18.8 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 1,000 to 2,499 | 1,636 | 6.6 | 32.2 | 56.2 | 4.9 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Less than 1,000 | 958 | 25.3 | 48.1 | 25.5 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

NOTES: - Percentages may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

- Item(s) with response rates below 100 percent include imputations for nonresponse. The response rate is included in table 7 .
- In seven states (Illinois, Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1994 or 1995.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public
Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1996.

Table 8.--Number of paid full-time equivalent (FTE) staff, by type of position, and percentage of librarians and total staff with ALA-MLS, by state: Fiscal year 19:

| State | Number of public libraries | Paid FTE staff |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Percentage } \\ \text { of total FTE } \\ \text { librarians } \\ \text { with } \\ \text { ALA-MLS } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Percentage } \\ \text { of total FTE } \\ \text { staff } \\ \text { with } \\ \text { ALA-MLS } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total |  | Librarians |  |  |  | Other |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Libraria ALA- | with LS |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Total | Response rate | Total | Response rate | Total | Response rate | Total | Response rate |  |  |
| 50 States and DC | 8,946 | 117,812.0 | 98.1 | 39,095.5 | 98.1 | 27,353.3 | 98.6 | 78,716.6 | 98.1 | 70.0 | 23.2 |
| Alabama | 205 | 1,350.1 | 99.5 | 594.7 | 99.5 | 202.1 | 100.0 | 755.4 | 100.0 | 34.0 | 15.0 |
| Alaska | 85 | 290.7 | 100.0 | 103.9 | 100.0 | 67.4 | 100.0 | 186.8 | 100.0 | 64.9 | 23.2 |
| Arizona | 40 | 1,540.1 | 90.0 | 460.4 | 90.0 | 344.6 | 90.0 | 1,079.7 | 90.0 | 74.8 | 22.4 |
| Arkansas | 37 | 665.8 | 100.0 | 182.8 | 100.0 | 90.7 | 100.0 | 483.0 | 100.0 | 49.6 | 13.6 |
| California | 171 | 10,008.5 | 99.4 | 3,086.4 | 99.4 | 2,869.7 | 99.4 | 6,922.2 | 99.4 | 93.0 | 28.7 |
| Colorado | 108 | 1,973.3 | 100.0 | 596.5 | 100.0 | 394.8 | 100.0 | 1,376.8 | 100.0 | 66.2 | 20.0 |
| Connecticut | 195 | 2,216.4 | 92.8 | 833.4 | 93.3 | 671.0 | 92.8 | 1,383.0 | 93.3 | 80.5 | 30.3 |
| Delaware | 30 | 206.9 | 100.0 | 75.0 | 100.0 | 36.2 | 100.0 | 132.0 | 100.0 | 48.2 | 17.5 |
| District of Columbia | 1 | 385.0 | 100.0 | 158.0 | 100.0 | 124.0 | 100.0 | 227.0 | 100.0 | 78.5 | 32.2 |
| Florida | 98 | 5,109.1 | 90.8 | 1,603.5 | 90.8 | 1,295.8 | 90.8 | 3,505.5 | 90.8 | 80.8 | 25.4 |
| Georgia | 55 | 2,518.1 | 100.0 | 649.1 | 100.0 | 611.9 | 100.0 | 1,869.0 | 100.0 | 94.3 | 24.3 |
| Hawaii | 1 | 512.1 | 100.0 | 159.0 | 100.0 | 159.0 | 100.0 | 353.1 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 31.1 |
| Idaho | 106 | 452.0 | 97.2 | 157.5 | 98.1 | 48.8 | 98.1 | 294.5 | 97.2 | 30.9 | 10.8 |
| Illinois | 617 | 6,735.6 | 99.8 | 2,345.0 | 99.8 | 1,521.9 | 99.8 | 4,390.6 | 99.8 | 64.9 | 22.6 |
| Indiana | 238 | 3,841.4 | 100.0 | 1,151.1 | 100.0 | 783.1 | 100.0 | 2,690.3 | 100.0 | 68.0 | 20.4 |
| Iowa | 529 | 1,448.4 | 94.3 | 747.0 | 94.3 | 220.3 | 96.2 | 701.4 | 94.3 | 29.5 | 15.2 |
| Kansas | 324 | 1,329.5 | 96.9 | 303.9 | 94.4 | 150.3 | 96.6 | 1,025.7 | 94.8 | 49.5 | 11.3 |
| Kentucky | 116 | 1,263.5 | 100.0 | 623.9 | 100.0 | 137.5 | 100.0 | 639.5 | 100.0 | 22.0 | 10.9 |
| Louisiana | 65 | 1,813.0 | 100.0 | 722.4 | 100.0 | 292.3 | 100.0 | 1,090.6 | 100.0 | 40.5 | 16.1 |
| Maine | 268 | 519.0 | 95.9 | 228.2 | 95.9 | 97.1 | 95.9 | 290.8 | 95.9 | 42.5 | 18.7 |
| Maryland | 24 | 2,740.4 | 100.0 | 1,079.1 | 100.0 | 1,079.1 | 100.0 | 1,661.3 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 39.4 |
| Massachusetts | 370 | 3,467.2 | 97.3 | 1,533.7 | 97.3 | 981.3 | 97.3 | 1,933.5 | 97.3 | 64.0 | 28.3 |
| Michigan | 383 | 3,931.3 | 99.2 | 1,545.4 | 99.2 | 1,095.3 | 99.2 | 2,385.8 | 99.2 | 70.9 | 27.9 |
| Minnesota | 130 | 2,270.4 | 100.0 | 698.5 | 100.0 | 428.8 | 100.0 | 1,571.9 | 100.0 | 61.4 | 18.9 |
| Mississippi | 47 | 1,067.0 | 100.0 | 406.0 | 100.0 | 129.0 | 100.0 | 661.0 | 100.0 | 31.8 | 12.1 |
| Missouri | 148 | 2,617.7 | 100.0 | 815.0 | 100.0 | 327.0 | 100.0 | 1,802.7 | 100.0 | 40.1 | 12.5 |
| Montana | 82 | 293.0 | 97.6 | 157.2 | 97.6 | 31.7 | 97.6 | 135.8 | 97.6 | 20.1 | 10.8 |
| Nebraska | 230 | 653.7 | 97.8 | 302.9 | 97.8 | 99.6 | 97.8 | 350.8 | 97.8 | 32.9 | 15.2 |
| Nevada | 23 | 623.6 | 100.0 | 159.1 | 100.0 | 112.1 | 100.0 | 464.5 | 100.0 | 70.4 | 18.0 |
| New Hampshire | 229 | 625.3 | 97.4 | 438.2 | 97.4 | 131.5 | 97.4 | 187.1 | 97.4 | 30.0 | 21.0 |

See notes at end of table.

Table 8.--Number of paid full-time equivalent (FTE) staff, by type of position, and percentage of librarians and total staff with ALA-MLS, by state: Fiscal year 19:

| State |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number of public libraries | Paid FTE staff |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Percentage } \\ \text { of total FTE } \\ \text { librarians } \\ \text { with } \\ \text { ALA-MLS } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Percentage of total FTE staff with <br> ALA-MLS |
|  |  | Total |  | Librarians |  |  |  | Other |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Libraria ALA- |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Total | Response rate | Total | Response rate | Total | Response rate | Total | Response rate |  |  |
| New Jersey | 307 | 5,074.4 | 95.4 | 1,410.8 | 97.7 | 1,405.8 | 97.7 | 3,663.6 | 95.4 | 99.6 | 27.7 |
| New Mexico | 72 | 521.2 | 98.6 | 193.4 | 98.6 | 96.3 | 100.0 | 327.9 | 98.6 | 49.8 | 18.5 |
| New York | 740 | 12,355.7 | 100.0 | 3,663.8 | 100.0 | 3,298.9 | 100.0 | 8,691.9 | 100.0 | 90.0 | 26.7 |
| North Carolina | 75 | 2,511.8 | 100.0 | 562.9 | 100.0 | 525.3 | 100.0 | 1,948.9 | 100.0 | 93.3 | 20.9 |
| North Dakota | 79 | 188.3 | 100.0 | 94.6 | 100.0 | 23.0 | 100.0 | 93.6 | 100.0 | 24.3 | 12.2 |
| Ohio | 250 | 8,782.3 | 100.0 | 2,486.3 | 100.0 | 1,719.4 | 100.0 | 6,296.0 | 100.0 | 69.2 | 19.6 |
| Oklahoma | 114 | 960.8 | 92.1 | 421.4 | 92.1 | 176.8 | 92.1 | 539.4 | 92.1 | 42.0 | 18.4 |
| Oregon | 124 | 1,336.5 | 98.4 | 411.3 | 98.4 | 285.4 | 98.4 | 925.3 | 98.4 | 69.4 | 21.4 |
| Pennsylvania | 460 | 4,053.7 | 100.0 | 1,438.1 | 100.0 | 982.6 | 100.0 | 2,615.6 | 100.0 | 68.3 | 24.2 |
| Rhode Island | 50 | 594.7 | 92.0 | 210.5 | 92.0 | 172.9 | 92.0 | 384.2 | 92.0 | 82.1 | 29.1 |
| South Carolina | 40 | 1,237.6 | 100.0 | 483.4 | 100.0 | 321.5 | 100.0 | 754.2 | 100.0 | 66.5 | 26.0 |
| South Dakota | 112 | 282.8 | 97.3 | 114.2 | 97.3 | 33.4 | 98.2 | 168.6 | 97.3 | 29.3 | 11.8 |
| Tennessee | 141 | 1,510.3 | 100.0 | 534.2 | 100.0 | 283.4 | 100.0 | 976.1 | 100.0 | 53.0 | 18.8 |
| Texas | 500 | 5,443.9 | 99.8 | 1,781.1 | 99.8 | 1,296.1 | 100.0 | 3,662.8 | 100.0 | 72.8 | 23.8 |
| Utah | 70 | 800.2 | 100.0 | 249.0 | 100.0 | 132.3 | 100.0 | 551.3 | 100.0 | 53.1 | 16.5 |
| Vermont | 197 | 246.5 | 87.8 | 133.1 | 87.8 | 38.5 | 100.0 | 113.5 | 87.8 | 28.9 | 15.6 |
| Virginia | 90 | 2,996.4 | 100.0 | 829.4 | 100.0 | 688.5 | 100.0 | 2,167.0 | 100.0 | 83.0 | 23.0 |
| Washington | 69 | 2,867.4 | 98.6 | 735.0 | 98.6 | 662.0 | 98.6 | 2,132.4 | 98.6 | 90.1 | 23.1 |
| West Virginia | 97 | 586.4 | 100.0 | 262.1 | 100.0 | 80.1 | 100.0 | 324.3 | 100.0 | 30.6 | 13.7 |
| Wisconsin | 381 | 2,680.9 | 100.0 | 1,028.1 | 100.0 | 566.8 | 100.0 | 1,652.8 | 100.0 | 55.1 | 21.1 |
| Wyoming | 23 | 312.2 | 100.0 | 136.1 | 100.0 | 30.9 | 100.0 | 176.1 | 100.0 | 22.7 | 9.9 |

NOTES: - Response rate is the percentage of libraries that reported the specific item. Items with response rates below 100 percent include imputations for nonresponse.

- The Librarians with ALA-MLS, Total column is also reported as part of the Librarians, Total column.
- ALA-MLS: A master's degree from a graduate library education program accredited by the American Library Association (ALA).
- In seven states (Illinois, Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1994 or 1995.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1996.

Table 8A.--Number of paid full-time equivalent (FTE) staff, by type of position, and percentage of librarians and total staff with ALA-MLS, by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1996

| Population of $\underline{\text { legal service area }}$ | Number of public libraries | Paid FTE staff |  |  |  | Percentage of total FTE <br> librarians with | $\begin{array}{r} \text { of total FTE } \\ \text { staff } \\ \text { with } \\ \text { ALA-MLS } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Librarians |  | Other |  |  |
|  |  | Total |  | $\begin{array}{r} \hline \text { Librarians } \\ \text { with } \\ \text { ALA-MLS } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |  |  |
| Total |  | 117,812.0 | 39,095.5 |  | 78,716.6 | 70.0 |  |
| Response rate |  | 98.1 | 98.1 |  | 98.1 |  |  |
| $1,000,000$ or more | 20 | 13,954.3 | 4,190.7 | 4,104.2 | 9,763.6 | 97.9 | 29.4 |
| 500,000 to 999,999 | 52 | 17,531.0 | 5,225.8 | 4,674.7 | 12,305.2 | 89.5 | 26.7 |
| 250,000 to 499,999 | 90 | 12,525.6 | 3,986.5 | 3,241.4 | 8,539.1 | 81.3 | 25.9 |
| 100,000 to 249,999 | 313 | 19,341.3 | 5,567.5 | 4,516.1 | 13,773.8 | 81.1 | 23.3 |
| 50,000 to 99,999 | 510 | 15,096.1 | 4,550.0 | 3,420.1 | 10,546.1 | 75.2 | 22.7 |
| 25,000 to 49,999 | 863 | 15,045.9 | 5,030.3 | 3,436.1 | 10,015.6 | 68.3 | 22.8 |
| 10,000 to 24,999 | 1,679 | 13,944.9 | 5,069.6 | 2,843.2 | 8,875.4 | 56.1 | 20.4 |
| 5,000 to 9,999 | 1,498 | 5,791.8 | 2,551.3 | 804.6 | 3,240.4 | 31.5 | 13.9 |
| 2,500 to 4,999 | 1,327 | 2,518.3 | 1,432.7 | 220.6 | 1,085.5 | 15.4 | 8.8 |
| 1,000 to 2,499 | 1,636 | 1,589.8 | 1,122.3 | 76.9 | 467.5 | 6.8 | 4.8 |
| Less than 1,000 | 958 | 473.1 | 368.8 | 15.4 | 104.3 | 4.2 | 3.3 |

NOTES: - Items with response rates below 100 percent include imputations for nonresponse.

- The Librarians with ALA-MLS column is also reported as part of the Librarians, Total column.
- ALA-MLS: A master's degree from a graduate library education program accredited by the American Library Association (ALA).
- In seven states (Illinois, Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1994 or 1995.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public
Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1996.

Table 9.--Percentage distribution of public libraries, by number of paid full-time equivalent (FTE) staff, and by state: Fiscal year 1996

| State | Number of public libraries | Number of paid FTE staff |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 0 | $\begin{array}{r} .01 \\ \text { to } \\ .99 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 1 to 1.99 | 2 to 4.99 | 5 to 9.99 | $\begin{array}{r} 10 \\ \text { to } \\ 24.99 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 25 to 49.99 | $\begin{array}{r} 50 \\ \text { to } \\ 99.99 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 100 \\ \text { to } \\ 249.99 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 250 \\ \text { or } \\ \text { more } \end{array}$ | Response rate |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 50 States and DC | 8,946 | 1.9 | 23.7 | 15.9 | 20.7 | 14.3 | 13.5 | 5.2 | 2.7 | 1.4 | 0.7 | 98.1 |
| Alabama | 205 | 1.0 | 18.5 | 23.9 | 26.3 | 19.5 | 7.3 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 99.5 |
| Alaska | 85 | 11.8 | 52.9 | 10.6 | 15.3 | 4.7 | 2.4 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Arizona | 40 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5.0 | 37.5 | 7.5 | 12.5 | 15.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 2.5 | 90.0 |
| Arkansas | 37 | 0.0 | 2.7 | 5.4 | 8.1 | 16.2 | 51.4 | 10.8 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| California | 171 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 5.8 | 15.2 | 26.9 | 22.8 | 15.8 | 8.2 | 3.5 | 99.4 |
| Colorado | 108 | 0.9 | 7.4 | 26.9 | 24.1 | 13.9 | 13.9 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 2.8 | 0.9 | 100.0 |
| Connecticut | 195 | 1.5 | 8.7 | 11.8 | 21.0 | 25.1 | 19.5 | 9.2 | 2.6 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 92.8 |
| Delaware | 30 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 60.0 | 20.0 | 16.7 | 3.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| District of Columbia | 1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Florida | 98 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.1 | 18.4 | 19.4 | 21.4 | 16.3 | 7.1 | 8.2 | 6.1 | 90.8 |
| Georgia | 55 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 16.4 | 47.3 | 14.5 | 10.9 | 9.1 | 1.8 | 100.0 |
| Hawaii | 1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Idaho | 106 | 0.9 | 31.1 | 25.5 | 24.5 | 7.5 | 8.5 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 97.2 |
| Illinois | 617 | 1.0 | 20.7 | 18.0 | 23.8 | 11.7 | 14.4 | 5.5 | 4.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 99.8 |
| Indiana | 238 | 0.0 | 9.2 | 15.1 | 23.1 | 17.2 | 21.0 | 6.7 | 5.0 | 1.7 | 0.8 | 100.0 |
| Iowa | 529 | 2.1 | 49.5 | 24.0 | 14.0 | 5.9 | 3.2 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 94.3 |
| Kansas | 324 | 3.1 | 52.5 | 16.4 | 16.0 | 5.6 | 3.7 | 1.5 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 96.9 |
| Kentucky | 116 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 6.0 | 39.7 | 31.9 | 15.5 | 4.3 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 100.0 |
| Louisiana | 65 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 12.3 | 18.5 | 47.7 | 7.7 | 9.2 | 4.6 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Maine | 268 | 14.9 | 44.4 | 12.3 | 17.9 | 7.8 | 1.9 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 95.9 |
| Maryland | 24 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 29.2 | 25.0 | 12.5 | 16.7 | 16.7 | 100.0 |
| Massachusetts | 370 | 2.4 | 18.9 | 9.5 | 21.9 | 21.4 | 20.3 | 4.1 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 97.3 |
| Michigan | 383 | 0.5 | 12.0 | 20.6 | 29.8 | 17.5 | 10.7 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 99.2 |
| Minnesota | 130 | 0.0 | 20.0 | 22.3 | 22.3 | 8.5 | 15.4 | 2.3 | 4.6 | 3.1 | 1.5 | 100.0 |
| Mississippi | 47 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 8.5 | 19.1 | 46.8 | 14.9 | 6.4 | 4.3 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Missouri | 148 | 0.0 | 20.3 | 11.5 | 29.7 | 18.9 | 12.8 | 2.0 | 0.7 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 100.0 |
| Montana | 82 | 1.2 | 30.5 | 26.8 | 25.6 | 6.1 | 8.5 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 97.6 |
| Nebraska | 230 | 2.2 | 58.3 | 17.0 | 13.0 | 4.8 | 3.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 97.8 |
| Nevada | 23 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 21.7 | 21.7 | 17.4 | 26.1 | 4.3 | 0.0 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 100.0 |
| New Hampshire | 229 | 1.7 | 42.8 | 24.5 | 17.0 | 8.3 | 4.4 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 97.4 |

Table 9.--Percentage distribution of public libraries, by number of paid full-time equivalent (FTE) staff, and by state: Fiscal year 1996--Continued

| State | Number of public libraries | Number of paid FTE staff |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 0 | $\begin{array}{r} .01 \\ \text { to } \\ .99 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \text { to } \\ 1.99 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 2 to 4.99 | 5 to 9.99 | $\begin{array}{r} 10 \\ \text { to } \\ 24.99 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 25 to 49.99 | $\begin{array}{r} 50 \\ \text { to } \\ 99.99 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 100 \\ \text { to } \\ 249.99 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 250 \\ \text { or } \\ \text { more } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Response rate |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| New Jersey | 307 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 4.9 | 21.8 | 26.4 | 28.3 | 11.4 | 2.9 | 2.0 | 0.3 | 95.4 |
| New Mexico | 72 | 11.1 | 9.7 | 22.2 | 22.2 | 18.1 | 9.7 | 5.6 | 0.0 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 98.6 |
| New York | 740 | 0.4 | 29.3 | 15.9 | 17.0 | 13.2 | 11.9 | 8.2 | 2.7 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 100.0 |
| North Carolina | 75 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5.3 | 13.3 | 40.0 | 29.3 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 1.3 | 100.0 |
| North Dakota | 79 | 5.1 | 54.4 | 11.4 | 16.5 | 7.6 | 3.8 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Ohio | 250 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 3.2 | 11.2 | 24.4 | 31.6 | 16.0 | 8.4 | 1.6 | 2.8 | 100.0 |
| Oklahoma | 114 | 0.9 | 25.4 | 26.3 | 24.6 | 11.4 | 7.0 | 1.8 | 0.9 | 1.8 | 0.0 | 92.1 |
| Oregon | 124 | 2.4 | 21.8 | 12.9 | 23.4 | 16.1 | 14.5 | 5.6 | 2.4 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 98.4 |
| Pennsylvania | 460 | 2.0 | 16.7 | 21.3 | 28.3 | 17.0 | 10.2 | 2.6 | 1.3 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| Rhode Island | 50 | 0.0 | 4.0 | 14.0 | 28.0 | 20.0 | 26.0 | 6.0 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 92.0 |
| South Carolina | 40 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.5 | 5.0 | 25.0 | 40.0 | 15.0 | 5.0 | 7.5 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| South Dakota | 112 | 1.8 | 57.1 | 19.6 | 9.8 | 7.1 | 3.6 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 97.3 |
| Tennessee | 141 | 0.0 | 12.1 | 19.1 | 30.5 | 22.0 | 12.8 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 2.1 | 0.7 | 100.0 |
| Texas | 500 | 2.0 | 19.6 | 20.0 | 28.0 | 13.0 | 10.4 | 3.4 | 1.8 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 99.8 |
| Utah | 70 | 0.0 | 22.9 | 22.9 | 24.3 | 12.9 | 5.7 | 7.1 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 100.0 |
| Vermont | 197 | 13.7 | 55.3 | 16.2 | 8.6 | 5.1 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 87.8 |
| Virginia | 90 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.3 | 20.0 | 22.2 | 23.3 | 11.1 | 12.2 | 6.7 | 1.1 | 100.0 |
| Washington | 69 | 0.0 | 18.8 | 8.7 | 17.4 | 14.5 | 15.9 | 2.9 | 7.2 | 11.6 | 2.9 | 98.6 |
| West Virginia | 97 | 0.0 | 18.6 | 22.7 | 28.9 | 16.5 | 10.3 | 1.0 | 2.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Wisconsin | 381 | 0.0 | 27.0 | 21.3 | 23.1 | 12.9 | 10.5 | 2.6 | 2.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| Wyoming | 23 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 8.7 | 43.5 | 34.8 | 13.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |

NOTES: - Percentages may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

- Response rate is the percentage of libraries that reported total paid FTE staff. Item(s) with response rates below 100 percent include imputations for nonresponse.
- Paid staff is one of four criteria used in the Public Libraries Survey to define a public library. Some states report public libraries that do not have paid staff
but meet the definition of a public library under state law.
- In seven states (Illinois, Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1994 or 1995.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1996.

Table 9A.--Percentage distribution of public libraries, by number of paid full-time equivalent (FTE) staff, and by population of legal service area:

| Population of legal service area | Number of public libraries | Number of paid FTE staff |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 0 | $\begin{array}{r} \hline .01 \\ \text { to } \\ .99 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r\|} \hline 1 \\ \text { to } \\ 1.99 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2 \\ \text { to } \\ 4.99 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 5 \\ \text { to } \\ 9.99 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10 \\ \text { to } \\ 24.99 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 25 \\ \text { to } \\ 49.99 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 50 \\ \text { to } \\ 99.99 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 100 \\ \text { to } \\ 249.99 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 250 \\ \text { or } \\ \text { more } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 8,946 | 1.9 | 23.7 | 15.9 | 20.7 | 14.3 | 13.5 | 5.2 | 2.7 | 1.4 | 0.7 |
| 1,000,000 or more | 20 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 15.0 | 85.0 |
| 500,000 to 999,999 | 52 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.9 | 30.8 | 67.3 |
| 250,000 to 499,999 | 90 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 2.2 | 20.0 | 63.3 | 7.8 |
| 100,000 to 249,999 | 313 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.3 | 11.2 | 32.3 | 40.9 | 14.1 | 0.3 |
| 50,000 to 99,999 | 510 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 1.8 | 5.7 | 41.2 | 37.6 | 12.7 | 0.6 | 0.0 |
| 25,000 to 49,999 | 863 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 5.0 | 21.0 | 54.9 | 14.5 | 3.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 10,000 to 24,999 | 1,679 | 0.1 | 1.5 | 4.2 | 25.6 | 39.9 | 26.0 | 2.6 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 5,000 to 9,999 | 1,498 | 0.3 | 5.9 | 17.0 | 50.7 | 23.0 | 2.9 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2,500 to 4,999 | 1,327 | 1.2 | 22.1 | 39.4 | 34.1 | 3.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 1,000 to 2,499 | 1,636 | 3.1 | 58.8 | 29.0 | 8.7 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Less than 1,000 | 958 | 10.2 | 78.0 | 9.8 | 1.7 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

NOTES: - Percentages may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

- Item(s) with response rates below 100 percent include imputations for nonresponse. The response rate is included in table 9 .
- Paid staff is one of four criteria used in the Public Libraries Survey to define a public library. Some states report public libraries that do not have paid staff but meet the definition of a public library under state law.
- In seven states (Illinois, Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1994 or 1995.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1996.

Table 10.--Total public library operating income and percentage distribution of operating income, by source of income,

| State | Number of public libraries | Source of income |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total | Federal | State | Local | Other | Response rate |
| (in thousands) -------------------- Percentage distribution -------------------- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 50 States and DC | 8,946 | \$5,904,967 | 1.0 | 12.2 | 78.1 | 8.7 | 98.0 |
| Alabama | 205 | 51,915 | 1.3 | 8.1 | 80.7 | 9.8 | 99.5 |
| Alaska | 85 | 20,366 | 2.1 | 4.4 | 88.8 | 4.7 | 100.0 |
| Arizona | 40 | 77,558 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 95.3 | 3.5 | 92.5 |
| Arkansas | 37 | 27,821 | 1.5 | 12.0 | 78.2 | 8.3 | 100.0 |
| California | 171 | 619,364 | 1.1 | 3.4 | 87.4 | 8.2 | 99.4 |
| Colorado | 108 | 108,732 | 0.9 | 1.5 | 91.4 | 6.3 | 100.0 |
| Connecticut | 195 | 107,809 | 0.2 | 1.7 | 87.8 | 10.2 | 91.3 |
| Delaware | 30 | 11,242 | 1.5 | 10.7 | 77.0 | 10.8 | 100.0 |
| District of Columbia | 1 | 21,657 | 2.1 | 0.0 | 95.8 | 2.1 | 100.0 |
| Florida | 98 | 269,520 | 0.8 | 9.7 | 85.8 | 3.7 | 90.8 |
| Georgia | 55 | 103,353 | 1.4 | 21.8 | 71.2 | 5.6 | 100.0 |
| Hawaii | 1 | 21,631 | 3.1 | 92.0 | 0.0 | 4.9 | 100.0 |
| Idaho | 106 | 18,582 | 0.9 | 3.9 | 80.6 | 14.6 | 98.1 |
| Illinois | 617 | 383,737 | 0.8 | 8.1 | 80.9 | 10.2 | 99.8 |
| Indiana | 238 | 179,793 | 0.5 | 8.9 | 84.8 | 5.8 | 100.0 |
| Iowa | 529 | 54,198 | 0.1 | 2.4 | 89.9 | 7.5 | 95.5 |
| Kansas | 324 | 53,344 | 1.6 | 3.1 | 80.5 | 14.8 | 96.6 |
| Kentucky | 116 | 54,942 | 1.2 | 7.1 | 80.6 | 11.1 | 100.0 |
| Louisiana | 65 | 77,036 | 0.5 | 6.2 | 87.0 | 6.3 | 100.0 |
| Maine | 268 | 20,666 | 0.1 | 1.5 | 69.9 | 28.5 | 94.4 |
| Maryland | 24 | 138,029 | 6.5 | 12.7 | 72.0 | 8.8 | 100.0 |
| Massachusetts | 370 | 158,733 | 1.4 | 11.5 | 80.6 | 6.5 | 95.7 |
| Michigan | 383 | 209,905 | 0.6 | 8.0 | 83.7 | 7.7 | 99.2 |
| Minnesota | 130 | 117,693 | 1.2 | 5.6 | 86.5 | 6.7 | 100.0 |
| Mississippi | 47 | 27,316 | 1.2 | 18.8 | 73.2 | 6.8 | 100.0 |
| Missouri | 148 | 113,055 | 0.7 | 1.7 | 88.7 | 8.9 | 100.0 |
| Montana | 82 | 12,852 | 3.6 | 2.7 | 86.2 | 7.5 | 97.6 |
| Nebraska | 230 | 29,331 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 92.1 | 5.4 | 97.8 |
| Nevada | 23 | 34,185 | 1.6 | 0.7 | 95.2 | 2.4 | 100.0 |
| New Hampshire | 229 | 24,458 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 88.0 | 11.9 | 97.4 |

Table 10.--Total public library operating income and percentage distribution of operating income, by source of income, and by state: Fiscal year 1996--Continued

| State |  | Source of income |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total | Federal | State | Local | Other | Response rate |
| (in thousands) -------------------- Percentage distribution -------------------- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| New Jersey | 307 | \$258,632 | 0.7 | 3.4 | 90.2 | 5.7 | 95.8 |
| New Mexico | 72 | 24,076 | 1.1 | 3.5 | 90.3 | 5.1 | 98.6 |
| New York | 740 | 663,735 | 0.6 | 6.3 | 77.5 | 15.7 | 100.0 |
| North Carolina | 75 | 110,012 | 2.3 | 12.4 | 79.6 | 5.7 | 100.0 |
| North Dakota | 79 | 7,047 | 1.2 | 6.5 | 81.3 | 11.0 | 100.0 |
| Ohio | 250 | 484,821 | 0.3 | 71.1 | 20.9 | 7.7 | 100.0 |
| Oklahoma | 114 | 39,844 | 0.7 | 3.7 | 89.8 | 5.7 | 92.1 |
| Oregon | 124 | 77,022 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 90.5 | 7.9 | 97.6 |
| Pennsylvania | 460 | 201,961 | 1.6 | 17.5 | 60.4 | 20.5 | 100.0 |
| Rhode Island | 50 | 25,584 | 0.8 | 5.6 | 76.4 | 17.3 | 92.0 |
| South Carolina | 40 | 52,851 | 1.1 | 8.8 | 84.4 | 5.7 | 100.0 |
| South Dakota | 112 | 11,226 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 92.4 | 6.8 | 96.4 |
| Tennessee | 141 | 60,512 | 3.4 | 10.2 | 76.6 | 9.8 | 100.0 |
| Texas | 500 | 215,643 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 94.6 | 4.6 | 100.0 |
| Utah | 70 | 39,099 | 1.0 | 2.5 | 90.3 | 6.2 | 100.0 |
| Vermont | 197 | 10,020 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 69.4 | 30.4 | 86.3 |
| Virginia | 90 | 143,550 | 0.5 | 9.7 | 83.4 | 6.4 | 100.0 |
| Washington | 69 | 172,626 | 0.5 | 1.2 | 94.2 | 4.1 | 97.1 |
| West Virginia | 97 | 20,488 | 1.2 | 31.4 | 58.9 | 8.5 | 100.0 |
| Wisconsin | 381 | 125,666 | 0.6 | 3.8 | 90.2 | 5.4 | 100.0 |
| Wyoming | 23 | 11,732 | 0.5 | 2.9 | 89.0 | 7.6 | 100.0 |

NOTES: - Percentages may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

- Response rate is the percentage of libraries that reported total income and/or all four sources of income. Items with response rates below 100 percent include imputations for nonresponse.
- Some federal funds, including Library Services and Construction Act (LSCA) funds, are distributed through state library agencies to public libraries and appear in the table under federal income. Other federal funds are used to provide services that benefit local public libraries through the state library agency or through library cooperatives. These funds are not included in the table because they are not received as income by public libraries.
- In seven states (Illinois, Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1994 or 1995.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1996.

Table 10A.--Total public library operating income and percentage distribution of operating income, by source of income, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1996

| Population of legal service area |  | Source of income |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total | Federal | State | Local | Other |
| (in thousands) ------------------ Percentage distribution |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 8,946 | \$5,904,967 | 1.0 | 12.2 | 78.1 | 8.7 |
| 1,000,000 or more | 20 | 771,188 | 1.0 | 10.9 | 75.2 | 12.9 |
| 500,000 to 999,999 | 52 | 998,525 | 1.3 | 17.2 | 74.6 | 6.8 |
| 250,000 to 499,999 | 90 | 688,360 | 0.9 | 10.7 | 82.6 | 5.8 |
| 100,000 to 249,999 | 313 | 958,946 | 1.1 | 10.1 | 81.9 | 6.9 |
| 50,000 to 99,999 | 510 | 729,251 | 0.9 | 13.5 | 78.5 | 7.1 |
| 25,000 to 49,999 | 863 | 718,489 | 0.6 | 12.3 | 78.8 | 8.3 |
| 10,000 to 24,999 | 1,679 | 642,678 | 0.7 | 10.2 | 78.7 | 10.4 |
| 5,000 to 9,999 | 1,498 | 238,830 | 1.1 | 11.8 | 74.4 | 12.7 |
| 2,500 to 4,999 | 1,327 | 92,286 | 2.0 | 7.1 | 74.2 | 16.7 |
| 1,000 to 2,499 | 1,636 | 52,356 | 1.3 | 5.7 | 69.9 | 23.1 |
| Less than 1,000 | 958 | 14,058 | 2.6 | 7.3 | 66.4 | 23.7 |

NOTES: - Percentages may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

- Items with response rates below 100 percent include imputations for nonresponse. The response rate is included in table 10.
- Some federal funds, including Library Services and Construction Act (LSCA) funds, are distributed through state library agencies to public libraries and appear in the table under federal income. Other federal funds are used to provide services that benefit local public libraries through the state library agency or through library cooperatives. These funds are not included in the table because they are not received as income by public libraries.
- In seven states (Illinois, Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1994 or 1995.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for
Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1996.

Table 11.--Per capita public library operating income, by source of income, and by state: Fiscal year 1996

| State | Number of public libraries | Per capita income, by source |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total |  | Federal |  | State |  | Local |  | Other |  |
|  |  | Total | Response $\qquad$ | Total | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Response } \\ \text { rate } \end{array}$ | Total | Response rate | Total | Response $\qquad$ | Total | Response $\qquad$ |
| 50 States and DC | 8,946 | \$23.37 | 98.0 | \$0.23 | 98.5 | \$2.84 | 98.5 | \$18.26 | 98.0 | \$2.03 | 98.0 |
| Alabama | 205 | 13.32 | 99.5 | 0.18 | 99.5 | 1.08 | 99.5 | 10.75 | 99.5 | 1.31 | 99.5 |
| Alaska | 85 | 33.51 | 100.0 | 0.72 | 100.0 | 1.48 | 100.0 | 29.74 | 100.0 | 1.56 | 100.0 |
| Arizona | 40 | 18.88 | 92.5 | 0.12 | 92.5 | 0.11 | 92.5 | 17.99 | 92.5 | 0.66 | 92.5 |
| Arkansas | 37 | 12.29 | 100.0 | 0.18 | 100.0 | 1.48 | 100.0 | 9.61 | 100.0 | 1.02 | 100.0 |
| California | 171 | 19.29 | 99.4 | 0.21 | 99.4 | 0.65 | 99.4 | 16.86 | 99.4 | 1.58 | 99.4 |
| Colorado | 108 | 28.44 | 100.0 | 0.24 | 100.0 | 0.41 | 100.0 | 26.00 | 100.0 | 1.79 | 100.0 |
| Connecticut | 195 | 32.92 | 91.3 | 0.08 | 92.3 | 0.58 | 92.3 | 28.91 | 91.8 | 3.35 | 91.3 |
| Delaware | 30 | 16.88 | 100.0 | 0.25 | 100.0 | 1.80 | 100.0 | 13.00 | 100.0 | 1.83 | 100.0 |
| District of Columbia | 1 | 39.88 | 100.0 | 0.82 | 100.0 | 0.00 | 100.0 | 38.22 | 100.0 | 0.84 | 100.0 |
| Florida | 98 | 19.26 | 90.8 | 0.16 | 90.8 | 1.87 | 90.8 | 16.52 | 90.8 | 0.71 | 90.8 |
| Georgia | 55 | 14.33 | 100.0 | 0.21 | 100.0 | 3.12 | 100.0 | 10.20 | 100.0 | 0.80 | 100.0 |
| Hawaii* | 1 | 18.27 | 100.0 | 0.56 | 100.0 | 16.82 | 100.0 | 0.00 | 100.0 | 0.89 | 100.0 |
| Idaho | 106 | 18.68 | 98.1 | 0.16 | 98.1 | 0.72 | 98.1 | 15.06 | 98.1 | 2.74 | 98.1 |
| Illinois | 617 | 36.72 | 99.8 | 0.30 | 99.8 | 2.97 | 99.8 | 29.72 | 99.8 | 3.74 | 99.8 |
| Indiana | 238 | 35.43 | 100.0 | 0.18 | 100.0 | 3.15 | 100.0 | 30.04 | 100.0 | 2.07 | 100.0 |
| Iowa | 529 | 19.07 | 95.5 | 0.03 | 96.0 | 0.47 | 96.0 | 17.14 | 95.7 | 1.44 | 96.0 |
| Kansas | 324 | 25.41 | 96.6 | 0.41 | 96.6 | 0.79 | 96.6 | 20.46 | 96.6 | 3.76 | 96.6 |
| Kentucky | 116 | 15.05 | 100.0 | 0.18 | 100.0 | 1.07 | 100.0 | 12.13 | 100.0 | 1.67 | 100.0 |
| Louisiana | 65 | 17.71 | 100.0 | 0.08 | 100.0 | 1.10 | 100.0 | 15.40 | 100.0 | 1.12 | 100.0 |
| Maine | 268 | 19.99 | 94.4 | 0.02 | 98.9 | 0.31 | 94.4 | 13.97 | 94.4 | 5.70 | 94.4 |
| Maryland | 24 | 27.45 | 100.0 | 1.78 | 100.0 | 3.48 | 100.0 | 19.77 | 100.0 | 2.42 | 100.0 |
| Massachusetts | 370 | 26.28 | 95.7 | 0.37 | 95.7 | 3.02 | 99.7 | 21.18 | 95.7 | 1.71 | 95.7 |
| Michigan | 383 | 22.61 | 99.2 | 0.14 | 99.2 | 1.80 | 99.2 | 18.92 | 99.2 | 1.75 | 99.2 |
| Minnesota | 130 | 25.75 | 100.0 | 0.30 | 100.0 | 1.43 | 100.0 | 22.28 | 100.0 | 1.73 | 100.0 |
| Mississippi | 47 | 10.13 | 100.0 | 0.12 | 100.0 | 1.90 | 100.0 | 7.42 | 100.0 | 0.68 | 100.0 |
| Missouri | 148 | 22.78 | 100.0 | 0.15 | 100.0 | 0.39 | 100.0 | 20.21 | 100.0 | 2.03 | 100.0 |
| Montana | 82 | 15.63 | 97.6 | 0.56 | 97.6 | 0.43 | 97.6 | 13.47 | 97.6 | 1.18 | 97.6 |
| Nebraska | 230 | 21.00 | 97.8 | 0.27 | 97.8 | 0.25 | 98.3 | 19.34 | 97.8 | 1.13 | 97.8 |
| Nevada | 23 | 21.60 | 100.0 | 0.35 | 100.0 | 0.16 | 100.0 | 20.57 | 100.0 | 0.53 | 100.0 |
| New Hampshire | 229 | 21.05 | 97.4 | 0.03 | 96.9 | 0.00 | 96.9 | 18.52 | 97.4 | 2.50 | 96.9 |

Table 11.--Per capita public library operating income, by source of income, and by state: Fiscal year 1996--Continued

| State | Number of public libraries | Per capita income, by source |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total |  | Federal |  | State |  | Local |  | Other |  |
|  |  | Total | $\begin{array}{r} \hline \text { Response } \\ \text { rate } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Total | Response $\qquad$ | Total | Response rate | Total | Response $\qquad$ | Total | Response rate |
| New Jersey | 307 | \$33.03 | 95.8 | \$0.23 | 95.8 | \$1.14 | 95.8 | \$29.79 | 95.8 | \$1.88 | 95.8 |
| New Mexico | 72 | 17.93 | 98.6 | 0.19 | 98.6 | 0.63 | 100.0 | 16.20 | 98.6 | 0.91 | 97.2 |
| New York | 740 | 39.79 | 100.0 | 0.23 | 100.0 | 2.49 | 100.0 | 30.84 | 100.0 | 6.23 | 100.0 |
| North Carolina | 75 | 15.29 | 100.0 | 0.35 | 100.0 | 1.89 | 100.0 | 12.17 | 100.0 | 0.87 | 100.0 |
| North Dakota | 79 | 12.92 | 100.0 | 0.15 | 100.0 | 0.84 | 100.0 | 10.51 | 100.0 | 1.42 | 100.0 |
| Ohio | 250 | 43.39 | 100.0 | 0.15 | 100.0 | 30.85 | 100.0 | 9.07 | 100.0 | 3.33 | 100.0 |
| Oklahoma | 114 | 15.53 | 92.1 | 0.11 | 92.1 | 0.58 | 92.1 | 13.95 | 92.1 | 0.89 | 92.1 |
| Oregon | 124 | 25.99 | 97.6 | 0.24 | 97.6 | 0.16 | 97.6 | 23.52 | 97.6 | 2.06 | 96.8 |
| Pennsylvania | 460 | 17.37 | 100.0 | 0.27 | 100.0 | 3.04 | 100.0 | 10.50 | 100.0 | 3.56 | 100.0 |
| Rhode Island | 50 | 25.50 | 92.0 | 0.20 | 92.0 | 1.42 | 92.0 | 19.47 | 92.0 | 4.40 | 92.0 |
| South Carolina | 40 | 14.39 | 100.0 | 0.16 | 100.0 | 1.26 | 100.0 | 12.14 | 100.0 | 0.83 | 100.0 |
| South Dakota | 112 | 20.95 | 96.4 | 0.17 | 96.4 | 0.00 | 96.4 | 19.35 | 96.4 | 1.43 | 96.4 |
| Tennessee | 141 | 11.69 | 100.0 | 0.39 | 100.0 | 1.19 | 100.0 | 8.96 | 99.3 | 1.15 | 99.3 |
| Texas | 500 | 12.69 | 100.0 | 0.09 | 100.0 | 0.00 | 100.0 | 12.01 | 100.0 | 0.58 | 100.0 |
| Utah | 70 | 20.49 | 100.0 | 0.20 | 100.0 | 0.52 | 100.0 | 18.49 | 100.0 | 1.28 | 100.0 |
| Vermont | 197 | 18.87 | 86.3 | 0.02 | 100.0 | 0.01 | 100.0 | 13.09 | 85.3 | 5.74 | 86.3 |
| Virginia | 90 | 21.99 | 100.0 | 0.12 | 100.0 | 2.13 | 100.0 | 18.35 | 100.0 | 1.40 | 100.0 |
| Washington | 69 | 32.47 | 97.1 | 0.16 | 95.7 | 0.38 | 91.3 | 30.58 | 97.1 | 1.34 | 94.2 |
| West Virginia | 97 | 11.42 | 100.0 | 0.13 | 100.0 | 3.58 | 100.0 | 6.73 | 100.0 | 0.98 | 100.0 |
| Wisconsin | 381 | 24.43 | 100.0 | 0.15 | 100.0 | 0.94 | 100.0 | 22.03 | 100.0 | 1.32 | 100.0 |
| Wyoming | 23 | 24.31 | 100.0 | 0.13 | 100.0 | 0.70 | 100.0 | 21.63 | 100.0 | 1.85 | 100.0 |

* Hawaii did not receive any operating income from local sources.

NOTES - Response rate is the percentage of libraries for which the item and a nonzero value for population of legal service area were reported. Items with response rates below 100 percent include imputations for nonresponse.

- Per capita is based on population of legal service area.
- In seven states (Illinois, Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1994 or 1995 .

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public
Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1996.

Table 11A.--Per capita public library operating income, by source of income, and

## by population of legal service area: $\mathbf{5 0}$ states and the District of

 Columbia, fiscal year 1996| Population of legal service area | Number of public libraries | Per capita income, by source |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total | Federal | State | Local | Other |
| Total | 8,946 | \$23.37 | \$0.23 | \$2.84 | \$18.26 | \$2.03 |
| Response rate |  | 98.0 | 98.5 | 98.5 | 98.0 | 98.0 |
| $1,000,000$ or more | 20 | 22.55 | 0.22 | 2.46 | 16.95 | 2.91 |
| 500,000 to 999,999 | 52 | 28.41 | 0.38 | 4.90 | 21.19 | 1.94 |
| 250,000 to 499,999 | 90 | 23.14 | 0.21 | 2.47 | 19.13 | 1.34 |
| 100,000 to 249,999 | 313 | 20.87 | 0.23 | 2.11 | 17.08 | 1.44 |
| 50,000 to 99,999 | 510 | 21.12 | 0.20 | 2.84 | 16.57 | 1.50 |
| 25,000 to 49,999 | 863 | 24.63 | 0.16 | 3.02 | 19.41 | 2.04 |
| 10,000 to 24,999 | 1,679 | 25.05 | 0.17 | 2.57 | 19.71 | 2.60 |
| 5,000 to 9,999 | 1,498 | 22.80 | 0.26 | 2.68 | 16.96 | 2.90 |
| 2,500 to 4,999 | 1,327 | 19.81 | 0.39 | 1.41 | 14.69 | 3.32 |
| 1,000 to 2,499 | 1,636 | 19.81 | 0.25 | 1.13 | 13.84 | 4.57 |
| Less than 1,000 | 958 | 25.04 | 0.66 | 1.83 | 16.63 | 5.93 |

NOTES: - Items with response rates below 100 percent include imputations for nonresponse.

- Per capita is based on population of legal service area.
- Hawaii did not receive any operating income from local sources.
- In seven states (Illinois, Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1994 or 1995.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1996.

Table 12.--Percentage distribution of public libraries, by per capita library operating income from local sources, and by state: Fiscal year 1996


Table 12.--Percentage distribution of public libraries, by per capita library operating income from local sources, and by state: Fiscal year 1996--Continued

| State | Number of public libraries | Per capita library operating income from local sources |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 0 \\ \text { to } \\ \$ .99 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 1 \\ \text { to } \\ \$ 2.99 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\$ 3$ to $\$ 4.99$ | $\$ 5$ to $\$ 6.99$ | $\$ 7$ to $\$ 8.99$ | $\$ 9$ to $\$ 11.99$ | $\$ 12$ to $\$ 14.99$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 15 \\ \text { to } \\ \$ 19.99 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 20 \\ \text { to } \\ \$ 29.99 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 30 \\ \text { or } \\ \text { more } \end{array}$ | Response rate |
| $\qquad$ Percentage distribution |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| New Jersey | 307 | 0.0 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 2.9 | 4.9 | 11.4 | 30.0 | 43.3 | 95.8 |
| New Mexico | 72 | 11.1 | 6.9 | 4.2 | 5.6 | 8.3 | 9.7 | 12.5 | 18.1 | 19.4 | 4.2 | 98.6 |
| New York | 740 | 1.4 | 6.8 | 8.2 | 8.4 | 8.5 | 9.2 | 7.7 | 9.7 | 11.1 | 29.1 | 100.0 |
| North Carolina | 75 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 14.7 | 13.3 | 25.3 | 16.0 | 9.3 | 10.7 | 8.0 | 2.7 | 100.0 |
| North Dakota | 79 | 1.3 | 12.7 | 32.9 | 21.5 | 8.9 | 10.1 | 7.6 | 5.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Ohio | 250 | 70.4 | 4.0 | 3.6 | 2.8 | 2.0 | 4.8 | 2.0 | 3.2 | 4.0 | 3.2 | 100.0 |
| Oklahoma | 114 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 4.4 | 9.6 | 14.0 | 19.3 | 17.5 | 21.1 | 9.6 | 2.6 | 92.1 |
| Oregon | 124 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.6 | 6.5 | 3.2 | 16.9 | 12.1 | 12.9 | 27.4 | 17.7 | 97.6 |
| Pennsylvania | 460 | 12.2 | 31.7 | 17.8 | 10.9 | 8.5 | 6.7 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 3.3 | 1.1 | 100.0 |
| Rhode Island | 50 | 4.0 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 14.0 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 36.0 | 10.0 | 92.0 |
| South Carolina | 40 | 0.0 | 2.5 | 7.5 | 35.0 | 22.5 | 17.5 | 2.5 | 7.5 | 5.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| South Dakota | 112 | 2.7 | 4.5 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 9.8 | 18.8 | 12.5 | 14.3 | 17.0 | 7.1 | 96.4 |
| Tennessee | 141 | 12.8 | 14.2 | 20.6 | 18.4 | 14.9 | 5.0 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 5.7 | 1.4 | 99.3 |
| Texas | 500 | 4.0 | 13.0 | 13.2 | 13.2 | 11.0 | 15.6 | 12.4 | 8.2 | 7.0 | 2.4 | 100.0 |
| Utah | 70 | 0.0 | 2.9 | 10.0 | 8.6 | 15.7 | 20.0 | 12.9 | 14.3 | 10.0 | 5.7 | 100.0 |
| Vermont | 197 | 15.7 | 14.2 | 13.7 | 9.1 | 10.7 | 9.1 | 9.1 | 6.6 | 5.1 | 6.6 | 85.3 |
| Virginia | 90 | 0.0 | 1.1 | 10.0 | 16.7 | 18.9 | 13.3 | 11.1 | 12.2 | 10.0 | 6.7 | 100.0 |
| Washington | 69 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.9 | 1.4 | 4.3 | 5.8 | 7.2 | 11.6 | 30.4 | 36.2 | 97.1 |
| West Virginia | 97 | 24.7 | 37.1 | 11.3 | 7.2 | 7.2 | 3.1 | 2.1 | 4.1 | 2.1 | 1.0 | 100.0 |
| Wisconsin | 381 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 3.7 | 5.0 | 6.6 | 13.1 | 13.6 | 21.8 | 25.5 | 10.2 | 100.0 |
| Wyoming | 23 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 13.0 | 4.3 | 8.7 | 8.7 | 17.4 | 26.1 | 21.7 | 100.0 |

NOTES: - Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rouding.

- Response rate is the percentage of libraries for which local income and a nonzero value for population of legal service area were reported. Item(s) with response rates below 100 percent include imputations for nonresponse.
- Per capita is based on population of legal service area.
- Hawaii did not receive any operating income from local sources.
- In seven states (Illinois, Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1994 or 1995.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public
Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1996.

Table 12A.--Percentage distribution of public libraries, by per capita library operating income from local sources, and by population of legal service area:


NOTES: - Percentages may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

- Item(s) with response rates below 100 percent include imputations for nonresponse. The response rate is include in table 12.
- Per capita is based on population of legal service area.
- In seven states (Illinois, Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1994 or 1995.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1996.

Table 13.--Total public library operating expenditures and percentage distribution of expenditures, by type of expenditure, and by state: Fiscal year 1996

| State | Number of public libraries | Type of expenditure |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total | Staff | Collection | Other | Response rate |
| (in thousands) ----------- Percentage distribution ------------- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 50 States and DC | 8,946 | \$5,555,416 | 64.4 | 15.1 | 20.4 | 97.9 |
| Alabama | 205 | 49,831 | 63.8 | 16.3 | 19.9 | 99.0 |
| Alaska | 85 | 19,897 | 63.3 | 12.7 | 24.0 | 100.0 |
| Arizona | 40 | 77,898 | 60.6 | 15.0 | 24.3 | 90.0 |
| Arkansas | 37 | 25,030 | 57.6 | 18.2 | 24.2 | 97.3 |
| California | 171 | 577,227 | 67.4 | 12.0 | 20.7 | 99.4 |
| Colorado | 108 | 107,063 | 58.2 | 14.5 | 27.3 | 100.0 |
| Connecticut | 195 | 105,215 | 69.0 | 13.8 | 17.2 | 91.3 |
| Delaware | 30 | 10,333 | 65.4 | 16.3 | 18.3 | 100.0 |
| District of Columbia | 1 | 19,854 | 74.6 | 11.5 | 13.9 | 100.0 |
| Florida | 98 | 252,306 | 59.6 | 16.6 | 23.8 | 90.8 |
| Georgia | 55 | 103,188 | 68.1 | 14.2 | 17.7 | 100.0 |
| Hawaii | 1 | 20,598 | 71.1 | 9.9 | 19.0 | 100.0 |
| Idaho | 106 | 17,737 | 62.3 | 13.7 | 24.0 | 98.1 |
| Illinois | 617 | 328,832 | 66.5 | 15.4 | 18.1 | 99.8 |
| Indiana | 238 | 171,236 | 56.3 | 17.6 | 26.1 | 100.0 |
| Iowa | 529 | 52,782 | 62.2 | 17.4 | 20.4 | 95.5 |
| Kansas | 324 | 48,634 | 63.4 | 18.1 | 18.5 | 96.6 |
| Kentucky | 116 | 55,508 | 49.3 | 14.2 | 36.6 | 100.0 |
| Louisiana | 65 | 69,241 | 57.4 | 13.7 | 28.8 | 100.0 |
| Maine | 268 | 19,951 | 63.3 | 15.7 | 21.0 | 93.3 |
| Maryland | 24 | 136,173 | 66.6 | 15.5 | 17.8 | 100.0 |
| Massachusetts | 370 | 154,270 | 67.0 | 17.9 | 15.2 | 95.7 |
| Michigan | 383 | 194,121 | 63.4 | 13.7 | 23.0 | 99.2 |
| Minnesota | 130 | 116,340 | 67.0 | 14.2 | 18.8 | 100.0 |
| Mississippi | 47 | 25,411 | 65.3 | 15.2 | 19.5 | 100.0 |
| Missouri | 148 | 102,561 | 55.6 | 22.7 | 21.7 | 100.0 |
| Montana | 82 | 10,723 | 61.3 | 13.1 | 25.6 | 97.6 |
| Nebraska | 230 | 28,563 | 56.7 | 19.6 | 23.6 | 97.8 |
| Nevada | 23 | 34,116 | 60.8 | 20.5 | 18.7 | 100.0 |
| New Hampshire | 229 | 24,504 | 67.2 | 17.0 | 15.8 | 97.8 |

Table 13.--Total public library operating expenditures and percentage distribution of expenditures, by type

| State | Number <br> of public <br> libraries | Type of expenditure |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total | Staff | Collection | Other | Response rate |
| (in thousands) ----------- Percentage distribution ------------ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| New Jersey | 307 | \$251,495 | 68.2 | 13.3 | 18.5 | 95.8 |
| New Mexico | 72 | 22,802 | 61.5 | 19.7 | 18.8 | 98.6 |
| New York | 740 | 637,005 | 67.6 | 13.0 | 19.4 | 100.0 |
| North Carolina | 75 | 103,784 | 63.1 | 18.6 | 18.3 | 100.0 |
| North Dakota | 79 | 6,918 | 57.2 | 16.9 | 25.9 | 100.0 |
| Ohio | 250 | 415,859 | 60.3 | 19.3 | 20.4 | 100.0 |
| Oklahoma | 114 | 37,538 | 66.1 | 15.6 | 18.2 | 92.1 |
| Oregon | 124 | 71,886 | 64.8 | 13.9 | 21.3 | 97.6 |
| Pennsylvania | 460 | 188,837 | 62.1 | 13.2 | 24.7 | 100.0 |
| Rhode Island | 50 | 24,940 | 70.4 | 12.1 | 17.5 | 90.0 |
| South Carolina | 40 | 49,899 | 60.8 | 19.7 | 19.5 | 100.0 |
| South Dakota | 112 | 10,259 | 66.7 | 16.6 | 16.8 | 95.5 |
| Tennessee | 141 | 58,409 | 61.8 | 13.8 | 24.4 | 100.0 |
| Texas | 500 | 214,128 | 66.9 | 15.4 | 17.6 | 99.8 |
| Utah | 70 | 38,889 | 63.7 | 18.8 | 17.5 | 100.0 |
| Vermont | 197 | 9,456 | 62.1 | 16.5 | 21.4 | 84.3 |
| Virginia | 90 | 139,132 | 66.0 | 15.3 | 18.7 | 100.0 |
| Washington | 69 | 160,600 | 67.1 | 14.4 | 18.6 | 98.6 |
| West Virginia | 97 | 19,775 | 61.2 | 16.6 | 22.2 | 100.0 |
| Wisconsin | 381 | 123,552 | 68.4 | 14.8 | 16.7 | 100.0 |
| Wyoming | 23 | 11,108 | 69.3 | 13.0 | 17.7 | 100.0 |

NOTES: - Percentages may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

- Response rate is the percentage of libraries that reported total expenditures and/or all three types of expenditures. Items with response rates below 100 percent include imputations for nonresponse.
- In seven states (Illinois, Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1994 or 1995.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1996.

| Population of legal service area | Number of public libraries | Type of expenditure |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total | Staff | Collection | Other |
|  |  | (in thousands) | --- Percentage distribution -------------- |  |  |
| Total | 8,946 | \$5,555,416 | 64.4 | 15.1 | 20.4 |
| $1,000,000$ or more | 20 | 756,107 | 69.9 | 12.7 | 17.4 |
| 500,000 to 999,999 | 52 | 949,704 | 63.2 | 15.9 | 20.9 |
| 250,000 to 499,999 | 90 | 648,144 | 62.6 | 15.4 | 22.0 |
| 100,000 to 249,999 | 313 | 897,130 | 64.9 | 14.6 | 20.5 |
| 50,000 to 99,999 | 510 | 684,043 | 65.2 | 14.7 | 20.2 |
| 25,000 to 49,999 | 863 | 666,018 | 64.5 | 15.5 | 19.9 |
| 10,000 to 24,999 | 1,679 | 589,968 | 63.1 | 16.0 | 20.8 |
| 5,000 to 9,999 | 1,498 | 218,688 | 60.1 | 17.2 | 22.7 |
| 2,500 to 4,999 | 1,327 | 84,629 | 57.7 | 18.7 | 23.6 |
| 1,000 to 2,499 | 1,636 | 48,237 | 54.2 | 20.6 | 25.2 |
| Less than 1,000 | 958 | 12,749 | 50.1 | 22.1 | 27.8 |

NOTES: - Percentages may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

- Items with response rates below 100 percent include imputations for nonresponse. The response rate is included in table 13.
- In seven states (Illinois, Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1994 or 1995.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1996.

Table 14.--Per capita public library operating expenditures, by type of expenditure, and by state: Fiscal year 1996

| State | Number of public libraries | Per capita expenditures, by type |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total |  | Staff |  | Collection |  | Other |  |
|  |  | Total | $\begin{array}{r} \hline \text { Response } \\ \text { rate } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Total | Response rate | Total | Response $\qquad$ rate | Total | Response $\qquad$ |
| 50 States and DC | 8,946 | \$21.98 | 97.9 | \$14.16 | 97.9 | \$3.33 | 97.9 | \$4.49 | 97.9 |
| Alabama | 205 | 12.78 | 99.0 | 8.15 | 99.0 | 2.09 | 99.5 | 2.54 | 99.5 |
| Alaska | 85 | 32.74 | 100.0 | 20.73 | 100.0 | 4.14 | 100.0 | 7.86 | 100.0 |
| Arizona | 40 | 18.96 | 90.0 | 11.50 | 90.0 | 2.85 | 92.5 | 4.62 | 92.5 |
| Arkansas | 37 | 11.05 | 97.3 | 6.37 | 100.0 | 2.01 | 97.3 | 2.67 | 94.6 |
| California | 171 | 17.98 | 99.4 | 12.12 | 99.4 | 2.15 | 99.4 | 3.71 | 99.4 |
| Colorado | 108 | 28.01 | 100.0 | 16.30 | 100.0 | 4.07 | 98.1 | 7.64 | 100.0 |
| Connecticut | 195 | 32.13 | 91.3 | 22.17 | 91.3 | 4.45 | 91.8 | 5.51 | 91.8 |
| Delaware | 30 | 15.51 | 100.0 | 10.14 | 100.0 | 2.53 | 100.0 | 2.83 | 100.0 |
| District of Columbia | 1 | 36.56 | 100.0 | 27.26 | 100.0 | 4.22 | 100.0 | 5.08 | 100.0 |
| Florida | 98 | 18.03 | 90.8 | 10.75 | 90.8 | 3.00 | 90.8 | 4.29 | 90.8 |
| Georgia | 55 | 14.31 | 100.0 | 9.74 | 100.0 | 2.03 | 100.0 | 2.54 | 100.0 |
| Hawaii | 1 | 17.40 | 100.0 | 12.38 | 100.0 | 1.72 | 100.0 | 3.30 | 100.0 |
| Idaho | 106 | 17.83 | 98.1 | 11.11 | 95.3 | 2.44 | 90.6 | 4.28 | 98.1 |
| Illinois | 617 | 31.47 | 99.8 | 20.93 | 99.8 | 4.84 | 99.8 | 5.70 | 99.8 |
| Indiana | 238 | 33.75 | 100.0 | 19.01 | 100.0 | 5.92 | 100.0 | 8.81 | 100.0 |
| Iowa | 529 | 18.57 | 95.5 | 11.55 | 95.3 | 3.23 | 95.8 | 3.80 | 95.8 |
| Kansas | 324 | 23.17 | 96.6 | 14.69 | 96.6 | 4.19 | 96.6 | 4.28 | 96.6 |
| Kentucky | 116 | 15.20 | 100.0 | 7.49 | 100.0 | 2.16 | 100.0 | 5.56 | 100.0 |
| Louisiana | 65 | 15.92 | 100.0 | 9.14 | 100.0 | 2.19 | 100.0 | 4.59 | 100.0 |
| Maine | 268 | 19.30 | 93.3 | 12.22 | 92.9 | 3.03 | 93.3 | 4.05 | 93.3 |
| Maryland | 24 | 27.08 | 100.0 | 18.04 | 100.0 | 4.21 | 100.0 | 4.83 | 100.0 |
| Massachusetts | 370 | 25.54 | 95.7 | 17.10 | 95.7 | 4.56 | 95.7 | 3.88 | 95.7 |
| Michigan | 383 | 20.91 | 99.2 | 13.26 | 99.2 | 2.86 | 99.2 | 4.80 | 99.2 |
| Minnesota | 130 | 25.46 | 100.0 | 17.06 | 100.0 | 3.61 | 100.0 | 4.79 | 100.0 |
| Mississippi | 47 | 9.42 | 100.0 | 6.15 | 100.0 | 1.43 | 100.0 | 1.83 | 100.0 |
| Missouri | 148 | 20.67 | 100.0 | 11.48 | 100.0 | 4.69 | 100.0 | 4.49 | 100.0 |
| Montana | 82 | 13.04 | 97.6 | 8.00 | 97.6 | 1.71 | 97.6 | 3.34 | 97.6 |
| Nebraska | 230 | 20.45 | 97.8 | 11.60 | 97.8 | 4.02 | 97.8 | 4.83 | 97.8 |
| Nevada | 23 | 21.56 | 100.0 | 13.12 | 100.0 | 4.41 | 100.0 | 4.04 | 100.0 |
| New Hampshire | 229 | 21.09 | 97.8 | 14.18 | 97.8 | 3.59 | 97.8 | 3.32 | 97.8 |

Table 14.--Per capita public library operating expenditures, by type of expenditure, and by state: Fiscal year 1996--Continued


- Per capita is based on population of legal service area. Per capita expenditures by type may not sum to total due to rounding.
- In seven states (Illinois, Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1994 or 1995.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS),
Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1996.

| Population of legal service area | Number of public libraries | Per capita expenditures, by type |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total | Staff | Collection | Other |
| Total | 8,946 | \$21.98 | \$14.16 | \$3.33 | \$4.49 |
| Response rate |  | 97.9 | 97.9 | 97.9 | 97.9 |
| 1,000,000 or more | 20 | 22.11 | 15.46 | 2.80 | 3.85 |
| 500,000 to 999,999 | 52 | 27.02 | 17.09 | 4.28 | 5.65 |
| 250,000 to 499,999 | 90 | 21.79 | 13.65 | 3.35 | 4.79 |
| 100,000 to 249,999 | 313 | 19.53 | 12.68 | 2.85 | 3.99 |
| 50,000 to 99,999 | 510 | 19.81 | 12.91 | 2.90 | 4.00 |
| 25,000 to 49,999 | 863 | 22.83 | 14.74 | 3.55 | 4.55 |
| 10,000 to 24,999 | 1,679 | 22.99 | 14.52 | 3.68 | 4.79 |
| 5,000 to 9,999 | 1,498 | 20.88 | 12.54 | 3.60 | 4.74 |
| 2,500 to 4,999 | 1,327 | 18.17 | 10.48 | 3.40 | 4.29 |
| 1,000 to 2,499 | 1,636 | 18.25 | 9.89 | 3.75 | 4.60 |
| Less than 1,000 | 958 | 22.71 | 11.39 | 5.01 | 6.31 |

NOTES: - Items with response rates below 100 percent include imputations for nonresponse.

- Per capita is based on population of legal service area. Per capita expenditures by type may not sum to total due to rounding.
- In seven states (Illinois, Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public 'libraries reported data for fiscal year 1994 or 1995.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1996.

Table 15.--Percentage distribution of public libraries, by total operating expenditures, and by state: Fiscal year 1996

| State | Number of public libraries | Total operating expenditures |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Less } \\ \text { than } \\ \$ 10,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 10,000 \\ \text { to } \\ \$ 49,999 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\$ 50,000$ to $\$ 99,999$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 100,000 \\ \text { to } \\ \$ 199,999 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|r\|} \hline \$ 200,000 \\ \text { to } \\ \$ 399,999 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 400,000 \\ \text { to } \\ \$ 699,999 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|r\|} \hline \$ 700,000 \\ \text { to } \\ \$ 999,999 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \hline \$ 1,000,000 \\ \text { to } \\ \$ 4,999,999 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \hline \$ 5,000,000 \\ \text { or } \\ \text { more } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Response rate |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 50 States and DC | 8,946 | 9.9 | 27.9 | 14.2 | 13.2 | 11.1 | 8.7 | 4.2 | 9.0 | 1.9 | 97.9 |
| Alabama | 205 | 7.3 | 37.1 | 16.1 | 19.0 | 11.7 | 3.4 | 2.0 | 2.9 | 0.5 | 99.0 |
| Alaska | 85 | 25.9 | 40.0 | 7.1 | 10.6 | 5.9 | 5.9 | 1.2 | 2.4 | 1.2 | 100.0 |
| Arizona | 40 | 2.5 | 10.0 | 12.5 | 20.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 27.5 | 12.5 | 90.0 |
| Arkansas | 37 | 0.0 | 5.4 | 2.7 | 13.5 | 24.3 | 32.4 | 5.4 | 16.2 | 0.0 | 97.3 |
| California | 171 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 5.3 | 11.7 | 12.9 | 9.9 | 40.9 | 16.4 | 99.4 |
| Colorado | 108 | 2.8 | 27.8 | 19.4 | 12.0 | 10.2 | 9.3 | 2.8 | 12.0 | 3.7 | 100.0 |
| Connecticut | 195 | 2.1 | 11.3 | 14.9 | 12.8 | 23.6 | 13.8 | 7.7 | 12.8 | 1.0 | 91.3 |
| Delaware | 30 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 26.7 | 30.0 | 23.3 | 3.3 | 13.3 | 3.3 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| District of Columbia | 1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Florida | 98 | 0.0 | 3.1 | 5.1 | 14.3 | 19.4 | 15.3 | 7.1 | 23.5 | 12.2 | 90.8 |
| Georgia | 55 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 14.5 | 27.3 | 18.2 | 32.7 | 7.3 | 100.0 |
| Hawaii | 1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Idaho | 106 | 11.3 | 42.5 | 15.1 | 16.0 | 4.7 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 2.8 | 0.0 | 98.1 |
| Illinois | 617 | 6.0 | 30.6 | 15.4 | 12.3 | 10.4 | 8.6 | 4.7 | 11.5 | 0.5 | 99.8 |
| Indiana | 238 | 1.3 | 15.1 | 18.5 | 13.0 | 16.8 | 14.3 | 7.6 | 11.3 | 2.1 | 100.0 |
| Iowa | 529 | 17.4 | 54.8 | 12.1 | 7.6 | 3.8 | 1.5 | 0.8 | 2.1 | 0.0 | 95.5 |
| Kansas | 324 | 34.9 | 35.8 | 11.4 | 7.7 | 5.2 | 1.9 | 0.3 | 1.9 | 0.9 | 96.6 |
| Kentucky | 116 | 0.0 | 3.4 | 18.1 | 33.6 | 19.8 | 13.8 | 3.4 | 6.0 | 1.7 | 100.0 |
| Louisiana | 65 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.5 | 16.9 | 21.5 | 32.3 | 3.1 | 20.0 | 4.6 | 100.0 |
| Maine | 268 | 38.8 | 32.1 | 11.6 | 9.7 | 4.9 | 2.2 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 93.3 |
| Maryland | 24 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 8.3 | 12.5 | 16.7 | 29.2 | 33.3 | 100.0 |
| Massachusetts | 370 | 7.0 | 18.1 | 12.4 | 18.9 | 18.6 | 11.6 | 6.8 | 5.9 | 0.5 | 95.7 |
| Michigan | 383 | 1.8 | 22.7 | 20.1 | 18.8 | 13.6 | 8.1 | 3.7 | 10.2 | 1.0 | 99.2 |
| Minnesota | 130 | 4.6 | 26.9 | 20.0 | 13.1 | 5.4 | 12.3 | 4.6 | 8.5 | 4.6 | 100.0 |
| Mississippi | 47 | 0.0 | 2.1 | 14.9 | 12.8 | 23.4 | 23.4 | 10.6 | 12.8 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Missouri | 148 | 3.4 | 30.4 | 20.9 | 16.9 | 9.5 | 9.5 | 3.4 | 2.7 | 3.4 | 100.0 |
| Montana | 82 | 12.2 | 43.9 | 13.4 | 15.9 | 6.1 | 2.4 | 4.9 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 97.6 |
| Nebraska | 230 | 28.7 | 47.0 | 8.3 | 8.7 | 2.6 | 3.0 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 97.8 |
| Nevada | 23 | 0.0 | 8.7 | 21.7 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 17.4 | 8.7 | 8.7 | 8.7 | 100.0 |
| New Hampshire | 229 | 17.9 | 41.9 | 19.2 | 7.9 | 6.1 | 4.8 | 0.4 | 1.7 | 0.0 | 97.8 |

See notes at end of table.

Table 15.--Percentage distribution of public libraries, by total operating expenditures, and by state: Fiscal year 1996--Continued

| State | Number of public libraries | Total operating expenditures |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Less than $\$ 10,000$ | \$10,000 <br> \$49,999 | \$50,000 <br> \$99,999 |  | $\begin{array}{r} \hline \$ 200,000 \\ \text { to } \\ \$ 399,999 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 400,000 \\ \text { to } \\ \$ 699,999 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \hline \$ 700,000 \\ \text { to } \\ \$ 999,999 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \hline \$ 1,000,000 \\ \text { to } \\ \$ 4,999,999 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 5,000,000 \\ \text { or } \\ \text { more } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Response rate |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| New Jersey | 307 | 0.7 | 6.2 | 8.1 | 14.7 | 19.9 | 19.9 | 10.1 | 18.2 | 2.3 | 95.8 |
| New Mexico | 72 | 12.5 | 33.3 | 15.3 | 16.7 | 5.6 | 8.3 | 1.4 | 5.6 | 1.4 | 98.6 |
| New York | 740 | 4.9 | 32.7 | 15.5 | 10.4 | 11.1 | 5.8 | 4.5 | 13.9 | 1.2 | 100.0 |
| North Carolina | 75 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5.3 | 17.3 | 22.7 | 14.7 | 33.3 | 6.7 | 100.0 |
| North Dakota | 79 | 45.6 | 25.3 | 11.4 | 6.3 | 6.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 2.5 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Ohio | 250 | 0.0 | 2.4 | 4.4 | 13.2 | 20.4 | 23.2 | 8.0 | 24.4 | 4.0 | 100.0 |
| Oklahoma | 114 | 10.5 | 44.7 | 13.2 | 14.0 | 6.1 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 2.6 | 1.8 | 92.1 |
| Oregon | 124 | 7.3 | 27.4 | 10.5 | 15.3 | 12.1 | 10.5 | 6.5 | 9.7 | 0.8 | 97.6 |
| Pennsylvania | 460 | 4.6 | 29.3 | 20.4 | 19.3 | 12.2 | 6.1 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 0.7 | 100.0 |
| Rhode Island | 50 | 0.0 | 12.0 | 10.0 | 28.0 | 8.0 | 24.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 2.0 | 90.0 |
| South Carolina | 40 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.5 | 10.0 | 20.0 | 25.0 | 12.5 | 22.5 | 7.5 | 100.0 |
| South Dakota | 112 | 41.1 | 31.3 | 13.4 | 4.5 | 5.4 | 2.7 | 0.0 | 1.8 | 0.0 | 95.5 |
| Tennessee | 141 | 5.7 | 34.0 | 19.1 | 14.2 | 8.5 | 12.8 | 2.8 | 0.7 | 2.1 | 100.0 |
| Texas | 500 | 7.2 | 32.0 | 21.4 | 15.2 | 9.2 | 5.6 | 2.8 | 5.2 | 1.4 | 99.8 |
| Utah | 70 | 2.9 | 31.4 | 21.4 | 18.6 | 10.0 | 4.3 | 2.9 | 5.7 | 2.9 | 100.0 |
| Vermont | 197 | 37.6 | 41.1 | 10.2 | 6.6 | 3.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 84.3 |
| Virginia | 90 | 0.0 | 2.2 | 11.1 | 12.2 | 20.0 | 12.2 | 13.3 | 23.3 | 5.6 | 100.0 |
| Washington | 69 | 10.1 | 18.8 | 4.3 | 8.7 | 15.9 | 10.1 | 2.9 | 15.9 | 13.0 | 98.6 |
| West Virginia | 97 | 2.1 | 38.1 | 21.6 | 18.6 | 7.2 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 2.1 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Wisconsin | 381 | 3.9 | 37.3 | 16.5 | 14.4 | 10.5 | 9.4 | 1.8 | 5.5 | 0.5 | 100.0 |
| Wyoming | 23 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 13.0 | 26.1 | 17.4 | 30.4 | 0.0 | 13.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |

NOTES: - Percentages may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

- Response rate is the percentage of libraries that reported total expenditures. Item(s) with response rates below 100 percent include imputations for nonresponse.
- In seven states (Illinois, Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1994 or 1995.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey,
Fiscal Year 1996.

Table 15A.--Percentage distribution of public libraries, by total operating expenditures, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and
the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1996

| Population of legal service area | Number of public libraries | Total operating expenditures |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Less } \\ \text { than } \\ \$ 10,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 10,000 \\ \text { to } \\ \$ 49,999 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \hline \$ 50,000 \\ \text { to } \\ \$ 99,999 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r\|} \hline \$ 100,000 \\ \text { to } \\ \$ 199,999 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 200,000 \\ \text { to } \\ \$ 399,999 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 400,000 \\ \text { to } \\ \$ 699,999 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \hline \$ 700,000 \\ \text { to } \\ \$ 999,999 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \hline \$ 1,000,000 \\ \text { to } \\ \$ 4,999,999 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 5,000,000 \\ \text { or } \\ \text { more } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 8,946 | 9.9 | 27.9 | 14.2 | 13.2 | 11.1 | 8.7 | 4.2 | 9.0 | 1.9 |
| 1,000,000 or more | 20 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| 500,000 to 999,999 | 52 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| 250,000 to 499,999 | 90 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 6.7 | 0.0 | 28.9 | 64.4 |
| 100,000 to 249,999 | 313 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 3.8 | 6.1 | 77.0 | 12.5 |
| 50,000 to 99,999 | 510 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 2.2 | 5.9 | 18.8 | 20.0 | 51.8 | 0.6 |
| 25,000 to 49,999 | 863 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 1.7 | 8.2 | 18.8 | 30.7 | 18.0 | 21.6 | 0.1 |
| 10,000 to 24,999 | 1,679 | 0.6 | 4.1 | 10.0 | 24.1 | 31.1 | 20.0 | 5.4 | 4.7 | 0.0 |
| 5,000 to 9,999 | 1,498 | 1.0 | 15.4 | 30.2 | 32.7 | 16.1 | 3.8 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.0 |
| 2,500 to 4,999 | 1,327 | 4.3 | 47.2 | 33.7 | 11.9 | 2.3 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 1,000 to 2,499 | 1,636 | 15.6 | 71.5 | 9.9 | 2.8 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Less than 1,000 | 958 | 56.9 | 40.6 | 2.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |


| Less than 1,000 | 958 | 56.9 | 40.6 | 2.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| NOTES: • Percentages may not sum to 100 due to rounding. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

- Item(s) with response rates below 100 percent include imputations for nonresponse. The response rate is included in table 15 .
- In seven states (Illinois, Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1994 or 1995.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey,
Fiscal Year 1996.

Table 16.--Percentage distribution of public libraries, by per capita total operating expenditures, and by state: Fiscal year 1996

| State | Number of public libraries | Per capita total operating expenditures |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 0 \\ \text { to } \\ \$ .99 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 1 \\ \text { to } \\ \$ 2.99 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 3 \\ \text { to } \\ \$ 4.99 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 5 \\ \text { to } \\ \$ 6.99 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 7 \\ \text { to } \\ \$ 8.99 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 9 \\ \text { to } \\ \$ 11.99 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 12 \\ \text { to } \\ \$ 14.99 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 15 \\ \text { to } \\ \$ 19.99 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 20 \\ \text { to } \\ \$ 29.99 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 30 \\ \text { or } \\ \text { more } \end{array}$ | Response <br> rate |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 50 States and DC | 8,946 | 0.9 | 2.4 | 4.8 | 6.7 | 8.3 | 13.1 | 11.8 | 15.7 | 18.1 | 18.2 | 97.9 |
| Alabama | 205 | 0.5 | 6.3 | 12.2 | 6.8 | 15.1 | 13.2 | 15.6 | 12.2 | 10.7 | 7.3 | 99.0 |
| Alaska | 85 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 1.2 | 3.5 | 8.2 | 10.6 | 65.9 | 100.0 |
| Arizona | 40 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5.0 | 0.0 | 2.5 | 30.0 | 20.0 | 32.5 | 10.0 | 90.0 |
| Arkansas | 37 | 0.0 | 2.7 | 0.0 | 27.0 | 18.9 | 29.7 | 5.4 | 10.8 | 5.4 | 0.0 | 97.3 |
| California | 171 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 2.3 | 4.7 | 7.0 | 9.4 | 10.5 | 21.6 | 17.0 | 26.9 | 99.4 |
| Colorado | 108 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 1.9 | 4.6 | 5.6 | 13.9 | 13.9 | 14.8 | 25.0 | 19.4 | 100.0 |
| Connecticut | 195 | 0.5 | 5.1 | 2.6 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 3.6 | 5.1 | 7.7 | 28.7 | 44.1 | 91.3 |
| Delaware | 30 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.3 | 0.0 | 10.0 | 26.7 | 13.3 | 10.0 | 20.0 | 16.7 | 100.0 |
| District of Columbia | 1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Florida | 98 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 7.1 | 9.2 | 14.3 | 18.4 | 17.3 | 22.4 | 9.2 | 90.8 |
| Georgia | 55 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.8 | 16.4 | 27.3 | 27.3 | 23.6 | 3.6 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Hawaii | 1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Idaho | 106 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.8 | 2.8 | 10.4 | 18.9 | 16.0 | 20.8 | 16.0 | 11.3 | 98.1 |
| Illinois | 617 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 1.0 | 2.4 | 6.3 | 12.5 | 13.9 | 21.2 | 18.6 | 23.5 | 99.8 |
| Indiana | 238 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 2.5 | 2.1 | 5.9 | 9.2 | 26.5 | 52.9 | 100.0 |
| Iowa | 529 | 0.2 | 1.9 | 4.5 | 9.6 | 11.5 | 16.3 | 16.8 | 18.0 | 17.0 | 4.2 | 95.5 |
| Kansas | 324 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 3.7 | 5.9 | 14.5 | 13.3 | 23.8 | 26.2 | 11.1 | 96.6 |
| Kentucky | 116 | 0.0 | 1.7 | 4.3 | 10.3 | 14.7 | 28.4 | 14.7 | 15.5 | 6.9 | 3.4 | 100.0 |
| Louisiana | 65 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.5 | 4.6 | 7.7 | 16.9 | 18.5 | 24.6 | 26.2 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Maine | 268 | 5.2 | 11.6 | 11.6 | 8.2 | 7.1 | 10.1 | 9.0 | 10.8 | 14.9 | 11.6 | 93.3 |
| Maryland | 24 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 20.8 | 29.2 | 20.8 | 29.2 | 100.0 |
| Massachusetts | 370 | 3.0 | 0.3 | 2.2 | 3.8 | 5.4 | 11.9 | 14.1 | 16.2 | 23.5 | 19.7 | 95.7 |
| Michigan | 383 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 2.1 | 6.3 | 7.8 | 18.3 | 17.2 | 19.6 | 15.9 | 11.5 | 99.2 |
| Minnesota | 130 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 1.5 | 8.5 | 13.8 | 19.2 | 20.0 | 33.1 | 100.0 |
| Mississippi | 47 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 6.4 | 21.3 | 29.8 | 31.9 | 8.5 | 2.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Missouri | 148 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 6.1 | 11.5 | 18.2 | 18.9 | 17.6 | 14.2 | 10.8 | 2.7 | 100.0 |
| Montana | 82 | 0.0 | 2.4 | 6.1 | 8.5 | 9.8 | 23.2 | 13.4 | 29.3 | 6.1 | 1.2 | 97.6 |
| Nebraska | 230 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 4.3 | 7.0 | 6.1 | 12.6 | 9.1 | 25.7 | 25.2 | 7.4 | 97.8 |
| Nevada | 23 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4.3 | 13.0 | 4.3 | 26.1 | 13.0 | 39.1 | 100.0 |
| New Hampshire | 229 | 3.5 | 5.7 | 5.2 | 4.4 | 5.2 | 9.2 | 12.2 | 16.6 | 21.8 | 16.2 | 97.8 |

See notes at end of table.

Table 16.--Percentage distribution of public libraries, by per capita total operating expenditures, and by state: Fiscal year 1996--Continued


NOTES: - Percentages may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

- Response rate is the percentage of libraries for which total operating expenditures and a nonzero value for population of legal service area were reported. Item(s) with response rates below 100 percent include imputations for nonresponse.
- Per capita is based on population of legal service area.
- In seven states (Illinois, Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1994 or 1995.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1996.

Table 16A.--Percentage distribution of public libraries, by per capita total operating expenditures, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and

## the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1996

| Population of legal service area | Number of public libraries | Per capita total operating expenditures |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 0 \\ \text { to } \\ \$ .99 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 1 \\ \text { to } \\ \$ 2.99 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 3 \\ \text { to } \\ \$ 4.99 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 5 \\ \text { to } \\ \$ 6.99 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 7 \\ \text { to } \\ \$ 8.99 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 9 \\ \text { to } \\ \$ 11.99 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 12 \\ \text { to } \\ \$ 14.99 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 15 \\ \text { to } \\ \$ 19.99 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 20 \\ \text { to } \\ \$ 29.99 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 30 \\ \text { or } \\ \text { more } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 8,946 | 0.9 | 2.4 | 4.8 | 6.7 | 8.3 | 13.1 | 11.8 | 15.7 | 18.1 | 18.2 |
| $1,000,000$ or more | 20 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5.0 | 15.0 | 5.0 | 35.0 | 25.0 | 15.0 |
| 500,000 to 999,999 | 52 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.9 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 1.9 | 23.1 | 26.9 | 38.5 |
| 250,000 to 499,999 | 90 | 0.0 | 5.6 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 2.2 | 12.2 | 14.4 | 15.6 | 28.9 | 18.9 |
| 100,000 to 249,999 | 313 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 3.2 | 2.9 | 8.6 | 13.4 | 12.5 | 18.5 | 24.0 | 16.6 |
| 50,000 to 99,999 | 510 | 0.4 | 2.2 | 2.7 | 5.1 | 9.8 | 13.3 | 14.3 | 16.1 | 15.7 | 20.4 |
| 25,000 to 49,999 | 863 | 0.6 | 1.5 | 3.6 | 6.8 | 7.3 | 11.5 | 9.7 | 15.8 | 22.7 | 20.5 |
| 10,000 to 24,999 | 1,679 | 0.6 | 1.7 | 5.3 | 6.4 | 6.8 | 12.3 | 10.0 | 13.6 | 20.4 | 22.8 |
| 5,000 to 9,999 | 1,498 | 0.5 | 2.1 | 5.3 | 6.7 | 8.1 | 13.5 | 11.4 | 15.8 | 17.9 | 18.8 |
| 2,500 to 4,999 | 1,327 | 1.3 | 2.6 | 5.6 | 7.6 | 9.8 | 13.1 | 14.5 | 16.4 | 16.4 | 12.7 |
| 1,000 to 2,499 | 1,636 | 0.7 | 2.8 | 5.6 | 7.5 | 10.1 | 15.8 | 12.3 | 17.1 | 15.0 | 13.1 |
| Less than 1,000 | 958 | 2.5 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 11.1 | 11.2 | 13.7 | 15.9 | 21.7 |


| Less than 1,000 | 2.5 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 7.5 |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| NOTES: | • Percentages may not sum to 100 due to rounding. |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\bullet$ | Item(s) with response rates below 100 percent include imputations for nonresponse. The response rate is included in table 16. |  |  |  |

- Per capita is based on population of legal service area.
- In seven states (Illinois, Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1994 or 1995.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1996.

Table 17.--Total capital outlay and percentage distribution of public libraries, by total capital outlay, and by state: Fiscal year 1996

| State | Number of public libraries | Total capital outlay |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total capital outlay | Response rate | \$0 | $\begin{array}{r} \$ .01 \\ \text { to } \\ \$ 4,999 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \hline \$ 5,000 \\ \text { to } \\ \$ 9,999 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | \$10,000 <br> \$49,999 | \$50,000 <br> \$99,999 | $\$ 100,000$ |
| (in thousands) --------------------------------- Percentage distribution |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 50 States and DC | 8,946 | \$664,856 | 98.0 | 53.6 | 14.8 | 5.9 | 12.9 | 3.9 | 8.8 |
| Alabama | 205 | 5,692 | 100.0 | 75.1 | 7.3 | 4.4 | 4.9 | 2.0 | 6.3 |
| Alaska | 85 | 60 | 100.0 | 89.4 | 5.9 | 1.2 | 3.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Arizona | 40 | 4,498 | 70.0 | 20.0 | 27.5 | 7.5 | 15.0 | 2.5 | 27.5 |
| Arkansas | 37 | 3,643 | 97.3 | 48.6 | 0.0 | 5.4 | 16.2 | 8.1 | 21.6 |
| California | 171 | 32,484 | 99.4 | 37.4 | 5.3 | 5.8 | 14.6 | 10.5 | 26.3 |
| Colorado | 108 | 12,718 | 100.0 | 47.2 | 11.1 | 5.6 | 18.5 | 4.6 | 13.0 |
| Connecticut | 195 | 12,028 | 92.8 | 48.2 | 13.3 | 4.6 | 15.9 | 8.7 | 9.2 |
| Delaware | 30 | 2,107 | 100.0 | 23.3 | 23.3 | 13.3 | 20.0 | 0.0 | 20.0 |
| District of Columbia | 1 | 0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Florida | 98 | 22,881 | 90.8 | 36.7 | 8.2 | 5.1 | 25.5 | 6.1 | 18.4 |
| Georgia | 55 | 9,596 | 100.0 | 54.5 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 9.1 | 5.5 | 27.3 |
| Hawaii | 1 | 0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Idaho | 106 | 1,934 | 97.2 | 47.2 | 28.3 | 8.5 | 8.5 | 4.7 | 2.8 |
| Illinois | 617 | 74,709 | 99.8 | 37.3 | 14.6 | 7.6 | 14.4 | 7.0 | 19.1 |
| Indiana | 238 | 26,272 | 100.0 | 56.3 | 7.1 | 4.2 | 15.1 | 6.3 | 10.9 |
| Iowa | 529 | 18,157 | 97.0 | 72.8 | 12.7 | 4.0 | 5.5 | 1.3 | 3.8 |
| Kansas | 324 | 5,961 | 96.6 | 67.0 | 17.3 | 2.8 | 9.6 | 1.2 | 2.2 |
| Kentucky | 116 | 7,211 | 100.0 | 55.2 | 14.7 | 3.4 | 12.9 | 3.4 | 10.3 |
| Louisiana | 65 | 7,433 | 100.0 | 81.5 | 3.1 | 0.0 | 4.6 | 1.5 | 9.2 |
| Maine | 268 | 2,371 | 95.9 | 66.4 | 21.6 | 5.2 | 4.9 | 0.7 | 1.1 |
| Maryland | 24 | 5,844 | 100.0 | 20.8 | 4.2 | 8.3 | 12.5 | 12.5 | 41.7 |
| Massachusetts | 370 | 33,769 | 95.9 | 44.9 | 13.8 | 7.6 | 20.5 | 3.0 | 10.3 |
| Michigan | 383 | 25,453 | 99.2 | 21.7 | 30.0 | 10.2 | 23.0 | 5.0 | 10.2 |
| Minnesota | 130 | 12,370 | 100.0 | 47.7 | 13.1 | 3.8 | 18.5 | 3.1 | 13.8 |
| Mississippi | 47 | 10,965 | 100.0 | 19.1 | 17.0 | 19.1 | 19.1 | 12.8 | 12.8 |
| Missouri | 148 | 11,877 | 100.0 | 86.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 2.7 | 8.8 |
| Montana | 82 | 884 | 97.6 | 53.7 | 24.4 | 8.5 | 6.1 | 4.9 | 2.4 |
| Nebraska | 230 | 5,847 | 97.8 | 60.9 | 21.7 | 4.8 | 6.5 | 2.6 | 3.5 |
| Nevada | 23 | 10,907 | 100.0 | 39.1 | 21.7 | 4.3 | 21.7 | 4.3 | 8.7 |
| New Hampshire | 229 | 7,364 | 97.8 | 73.8 | 10.9 | 4.4 | 7.0 | 0.4 | 3.5 |

See notes at end of table.

Table 17.--Total capital outlay and percentage distribution of public libraries, by total capital outlay, and by state:

| State | Number of public libraries | Total capital outlay |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total capital outlay | Response rate | \$0 | $\begin{array}{r} \$ .01 \\ \text { to } \\ \$ 4,999 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \hline \$ 5,000 \\ \text { to } \\ \$ 9,999 \end{array}$ | $\$ 10,000$ <br> \$49,999 | $\begin{array}{r} \hline \$ 50,000 \\ \text { to } \\ \$ 99,999 \end{array}$ | $\$ 100,000$ |
| (in thousands) -------------------------------->>-- Percentage distribution |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| New Jersey | 307 | \$12,483 | 95.8 | 58.3 | 8.5 | 4.6 | 17.9 | 3.3 | 7.5 |
| New Mexico | 72 | 8,291 | 100.0 | 58.3 | 15.3 | 6.9 | 8.3 | 1.4 | 9.7 |
| New York | 740 | 44,216 | 100.0 | 43.6 | 22.6 | 9.3 | 15.7 | 3.8 | 5.0 |
| North Carolina | 75 | 5,137 | 100.0 | 13.3 | 6.7 | 8.0 | 40.0 | 13.3 | 18.7 |
| North Dakota | 79 | 435 | 100.0 | 75.9 | 11.4 | 2.5 | 5.1 | 3.8 | 1.3 |
| Ohio | 250 | 92,306 | 100.0 | 6.8 | 9.2 | 5.6 | 36.8 | 12.8 | 28.8 |
| Oklahoma | 114 | 2,071 | 92.1 | 54.4 | 20.2 | 7.9 | 10.5 | 1.8 | 5.3 |
| Oregon | 124 | 10,968 | 96.8 | 40.3 | 25.8 | 6.5 | 16.1 | 4.0 | 7.3 |
| Pennsylvania | 460 | 19,700 | 100.0 | 88.0 | 2.4 | 1.3 | 2.6 | 1.3 | 4.3 |
| Rhode Island | 50 | 1,356 | 92.0 | 46.0 | 8.0 | 6.0 | 24.0 | 4.0 | 12.0 |
| South Carolina | 40 | 7,733 | 100.0 | 62.5 | 0.0 | 2.5 | 15.0 | 7.5 | 12.5 |
| South Dakota | 112 | 642 | 96.4 | 52.7 | 30.4 | 8.9 | 5.4 | 1.8 | 0.9 |
| Tennessee | 141 | 4,866 | 98.6 | 66.0 | 12.8 | 6.4 | 7.8 | 2.1 | 5.0 |
| Texas | 500 | 36,507 | 100.0 | 68.0 | 10.6 | 4.4 | 9.2 | 2.0 | 5.8 |
| Utah | 70 | 2,977 | 100.0 | 58.6 | 10.0 | 4.3 | 14.3 | 7.1 | 5.7 |
| Vermont | 197 | 1,353 | 85.8 | 56.9 | 26.9 | 5.6 | 7.6 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| Virginia | 90 | 10,335 | 100.0 | 56.7 | 5.6 | 5.6 | 7.8 | 10.0 | 14.4 |
| Washington | 69 | 11,609 | 94.2 | 30.4 | 18.8 | 5.8 | 17.4 | 1.4 | 26.1 |
| West Virginia | 97 | 1,087 | 100.0 | 49.5 | 19.6 | 10.3 | 14.4 | 2.1 | 4.1 |
| Wisconsin | 381 | 15,316 | 100.0 | 41.7 | 21.8 | 11.0 | 15.7 | 4.2 | 5.5 |
| Wyoming | 23 | 434 | 100.0 | 30.4 | 17.4 | 13.0 | 26.1 | 8.7 | 4.3 |

NOTES: - Percentages may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

- Response rate is the percentage of libraries that reported capital outlay. Item(s) with response rates below 100 percent include
imputations for nonresponse.
- In seven states (Illinois, Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1994 or 1995.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS),
Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1996.

Table 17A.--Total capital outlay and percentage distribution of public libraries, by total capital outlay, and by population of

| Population of legal service area | Number of public libraries |  | Total capital outlay |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total capital outlay | \$0 | $\begin{array}{r} \$ .01 \\ \text { to } \\ \$ 4,999 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \hline \$ 5,000 \\ \text { to } \\ \$ 9,999 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\$ 10,000$ <br> \$49,999 | $\begin{array}{r} \hline \$ 50,000 \\ \text { to } \\ \$ 99,999 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \hline \$ 100,000 \\ \text { or } \\ \text { more } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| (in thousands) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 8,946 | \$664,856 | 53.6 | 14.8 | 5.9 | 12.9 | 3.9 | 8.8 |
| $1,000,000$ or more | 20 | 61,190 | 15.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5.0 | 80.0 |
| 500,000 to 999,999 | 52 | 109,325 | 23.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 7.7 | 0.0 | 69.2 |
| 250,000 to 499,999 | 90 | 56,208 | 17.8 | 3.3 | 0.0 | 10.0 | 7.8 | 61.1 |
| 100,000 to 249,999 | 313 | 92,468 | 29.1 | 2.2 | 3.5 | 14.7 | 10.5 | 39.9 |
| 50,000 to 99,999 | 510 | 75,337 | 34.9 | 4.9 | 4.3 | 19.8 | 9.4 | 26.7 |
| 25,000 to 49,999 | 863 | 95,522 | 39.4 | 5.9 | 6.5 | 22.6 | 9.7 | 15.9 |
| 10,000 to 24,999 | 1,679 | 109,354 | 46.6 | 10.4 | 8.1 | 19.3 | 5.8 | 9.8 |
| 5,000 to 9,999 | 1,498 | 37,493 | 50.5 | 17.6 | 8.5 | 15.8 | 3.3 | 4.3 |
| 2,500 to 4,999 | 1,327 | 18,890 | 60.1 | 20.0 | 6.1 | 10.0 | 1.2 | 2.6 |
| 1,000 to 2,499 | 1,636 | 7,399 | 68.2 | 20.3 | 4.6 | 5.1 | 1.0 | 0.8 |
| Less than 1,000 | 958 | 1,670 | 73.2 | 21.0 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 0.1 | 0.5 |

NOTES: - Percentages may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

- Item(s) with response rates below 100 percent include imputations for nonresponse. The response rate is included in table 17.
- In seven states (Illinois, Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1994 or 1995.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library
Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1996.

Table 18.--Percentage distribution of public libraries, by type of legal basis, and by state: Fiscal year 1996

| State | Number of public libraries | Type of legal basis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Municipal government | County/ parish | Multi- <br> jurisdictional | Association libraries | School district | Library district | Combined | Other | Response rate |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 50 States and DC | 8,946 | 53.7 | 11.9 | 5.7 | 10.7 | 3.2 | 8.0 | 1.2 | 5.6 | 100.0 |
| Alabama | 205 | 72.2 | 7.3 | 18.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Alaska | 85 | 41.2 | 8.2 | 3.5 | 24.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 21.2 | 1.2 | 100.0 |
| Arizona | 40 | 67.5 | 2.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 25.0 | 0.0 | 5.0 | 100.0 |
| Arkansas | 37 | 21.6 | 24.3 | 48.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 100.0 |
| California | 171 | 62.0 | 26.9 | 4.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 7.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Colorado | 108 | 33.3 | 18.5 | 8.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 36.1 | 3.7 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Connecticut | 195 | 49.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 50.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Delaware | 30 | 6.7 | 40.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 53.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| District of Columbia | 1 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Florida | 98 | 49.0 | 39.8 | 10.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Georgia | 55 | 0.0 | 9.1 | 90.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Hawaii | 1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Idaho | 106 | 52.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.9 | 0.0 | 40.6 | 3.8 | 0.9 | 100.0 |
| Illinois | 617 | 52.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 47.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Indiana | 238 | 11.3 | 19.3 | 68.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 100.0 |
| Iowa | 529 | 99.4 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Kansas | 324 | 90.7 | 4.3 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.5 | 1.9 | 100.0 |
| Kentucky | 116 | 1.7 | 6.9 | 2.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 88.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Louisiana | 65 | 6.2 | 90.8 | 1.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Maine | 268 | 35.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 62.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.9 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Maryland | 24 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Massachusetts | 370 | 93.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 6.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Michigan | 383 | 58.5 | 6.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 29.2 | 5.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Minnesota | 130 | 81.5 | 10.0 | 7.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Mississippi | 47 | 4.3 | 59.6 | 36.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Missouri | 148 | 56.1 | 27.0 | 8.1 | 4.1 | 0.0 | 4.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Montana | 82 | 23.2 | 29.3 | 40.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 6.1 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Nebraska | 230 | 96.1 | 3.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| Nevada | 23 | 8.7 | 47.8 | 4.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 39.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| New Hampshire | 229 | 93.9 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 2.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.6 | 0.0 | 100.0 |

Table 18.--Percentage distribution of public libraries, by type of legal basis, and by state: Fiscal year 1996--Continued

| State | Number <br> of public <br> libraries | Type of legal basis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Municipal government | County/ parish | Multi- jurisdictional | Association libraries | School district | Library district | Combined | Other | Response rate |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| New Jersey | 307 | 75.6 | 4.6 | 2.0 | 17.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| New Mexico | 72 | 70.8 | 2.8 | 1.4 | 6.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 18.1 | 100.0 |
| New York | 740 | 26.5 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 50.8 | 17.7 | 3.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| North Carolina | 75 | 13.3 | 57.3 | 22.7 | 6.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| North Dakota | 79 | 77.2 | 16.5 | 2.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.8 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Ohio | 250 | 9.6 | 22.4 | 0.0 | 7.2 | 60.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Oklahoma | 114 | 90.4 | 4.4 | 5.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Oregon | 124 | 71.0 | 12.9 | 0.0 | 2.4 | 0.0 | 12.1 | 1.6 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Pennsylvania | 460 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Rhode Island | 50 | 44.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 56.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| South Carolina | 40 | 2.5 | 87.5 | 10.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| South Dakota | 112 | 72.3 | 14.3 | 7.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5.4 | 0.9 | 100.0 |
| Tennessee | 141 | 2.1 | 89.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 8.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Texas | 500 | 54.6 | 28.8 | 2.4 | 13.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| Utah | 70 | 58.6 | 38.6 | 2.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Vermont | 197 | 55.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 37.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 6.6 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Virginia | 90 | 25.6 | 44.4 | 28.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Washington | 69 | 71.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 29.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| West Virginia | 97 | 49.5 | 29.9 | 17.5 | 0.0 | 2.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 100.0 |
| Wisconsin | 381 | 86.6 | 3.9 | 6.8 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 100.0 |
| Wyoming | 23 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |

NOTES: - Percentages may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

- Response rate is the percentage of libraries that reported type of legal basis (the type of local government structure within which the library functions).
- Multijurisdictional: The public library is operated jointly by two or more units of local government under an intergovernmental agreement.
- Association libraries: The public library is privately controlled but meets the statutory definition of a public library in a given state.
- School district: The public library is under the legal basis of a school district.
- Library district: A district, authority, board or commission authorized by state law to provide library services.
- Combined: The public library's legal basis can be by a combination of school/public libraries or academic/public libraries
- In seven states (Illinois, Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1994 or 1995.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public
Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1996.

Table 18A.--Percentage distribution of public libraries, by type of legal basis, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and

| Population of legal service area | Number of public libraries | Type of legal basis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Municipal government | County/ parish | Multi- jurisdictional | Association libraries | School district | Library district | Combined | Other |
|  |  | ------------- | - Percentage distribution --- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 8,946 | 53.7 | 11.9 | 5.7 | 10.7 | 3.2 | 8.0 | 1.2 | 5.6 |
| 1,000,000 or more | 20 | 40.0 | 25.0 | 10.0 | 15.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 10.0 |
| 500,000 to 999,999 | 52 | 13.5 | 55.8 | 15.4 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 9.6 | 0.0 | 1.9 |
| 250,000 to 499,999 | 90 | 22.2 | 41.1 | 15.6 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 16.7 | 0.0 | 3.3 |
| 100,000 to 249,999 | 313 | 30.4 | 33.9 | 17.6 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 10.2 | 0.0 | 4.2 |
| 50,000 to 99,999 | 510 | 40.4 | 24.1 | 17.1 | 3.1 | 3.7 | 6.5 | 0.2 | 4.9 |
| 25,000 to 49,999 | 863 | 39.9 | 23.6 | 8.2 | 5.2 | 6.8 | 8.8 | 0.1 | 7.3 |
| 10,000 to 24,999 | 1,679 | 44.7 | 16.1 | 5.3 | 7.9 | 6.1 | 11.3 | 0.4 | 8.1 |
| 5,000 to 9,999 | 1,498 | 51.9 | 9.7 | 3.5 | 11.9 | 4.8 | 9.3 | 1.5 | 7.3 |
| 2,500 to 4,999 | 1,327 | 59.5 | 5.6 | 4.7 | 14.1 | 1.7 | 7.6 | 1.2 | 5.7 |
| 1,000 to 2,499 | 1,636 | 66.7 | 3.5 | 3.8 | 14.1 | 0.5 | 6.0 | 2.0 | 3.4 |
| Less than 1,000 | 958 | 74.3 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 16.0 | 0.0 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 1.7 |

NOTES: - Type of legal basis refers to the type of local government structure within which the library functions.

- Percentages may not sum to 100 due to rounding.
- The response rate to legal basis is included in table 18.
- Multijurisdictional: The public library is operated jointly by two or more units of local government under an intergovernmental agreement.
- Association libraries: The public library is privately controlled but meets the statutory definition of a public library in a given state.
- School district: The public library is under the legal basis of a school district.
- Library district: A district, authority, board or commission authorized by state law to provide library services.
- Combined: The public library's legal basis can be by a combination of school/public libraries or academic/public libraries.
- In seven states (Illinois, Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1994 or 1995.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public
Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1996.

Table 19.--Percentage distribution of public libraries, by type of administrative structure, and by state:

| Fiscal year 1996 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| State | Number of public libraries | Type of administrative structure |  |  |  |
|  |  | Single direct service outlet | Multiple direct <br> service outlets <br> (administrative office <br> is not separate) | Multiple direct <br> service outlets <br> (administrative office <br> is separate) | Response rate |
| $\qquad$ Percentage distribution |  |  |  |  |  |
| 50 States and DC | 8,946 | 80.4 | 18.1 | 1.6 | 100.0 |
| Alabama | 205 | 85.9 | 13.7 | 0.5 | 100.0 |
| Alaska | 85 | 90.6 | 9.4 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Arizona | 40 | 50.0 | 40.0 | 10.0 | 100.0 |
| Arkansas | 37 | 21.6 | 62.2 | 16.2 | 100.0 |
| California | 171 | 33.9 | 60.2 | 5.8 | 100.0 |
| Colorado | 108 | 67.6 | 30.6 | 1.9 | 100.0 |
| Connecticut | 195 | 85.1 | 14.9 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Delaware | 30 | 96.7 | 3.3 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| District of Columbia | 1 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Florida | 98 | 51.0 | 41.8 | 7.1 | 100.0 |
| Georgia | 55 | 7.3 | 87.3 | 5.5 | 100.0 |
| Hawaii | 1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Idaho | 106 | 85.8 | 14.2 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Illinois | 617 | 89.6 | 10.4 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Indiana | 238 | 69.3 | 29.4 | 1.3 | 100.0 |
| Iowa | 529 | 97.7 | 2.3 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Kansas | 324 | 95.4 | 4.6 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Kentucky | 116 | 12.1 | 87.9 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Louisiana | 65 | 10.8 | 86.2 | 3.1 | 100.0 |
| Maine | 268 | 98.9 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Maryland | 24 | 0.0 | 62.5 | 37.5 | 100.0 |
| Massachusetts | 370 | 84.6 | 15.4 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Michigan | 383 | 81.7 | 15.7 | 2.6 | 100.0 |
| Minnesota | 130 | 76.9 | 18.5 | 4.6 | 100.0 |
| Mississippi | 47 | 14.9 | 85.1 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Missouri | 148 | 69.6 | 27.0 | 3.4 | 100.0 |
| Montana | 82 | 79.3 | 20.7 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Nebraska | 230 | 95.2 | 4.8 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Nevada | 23 | 47.8 | 47.8 | 4.3 | 100.0 |
| New Hampshire | 229 | 95.6 | 4.4 | 0.0 | 100.0 |

See notes at end of table.

Table 19.--Percentage distribution of public libraries, by type of administrative structure, and by state:

| State | Number of public libraries | Type of administrative structure |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Single direct service outlet | Multiple direct service outlets (administrative office is not separate) | Multiple direct service outlets (administrative office is separate) | Response rate |


| New Jersey | 307 | 84.4 | 15.6 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| New Mexico | 72 | 90.3 | 9.7 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| New York | 740 | 92.0 | 8.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| North Carolina | 75 | 10.7 | 68.0 | 21.3 | 100.0 |
| North Dakota | 79 | 81.0 | 19.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Ohio | 250 | 59.6 | 37.6 | 2.8 | 100.0 |
| Oklahoma | 114 | 92.1 | 7.9 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Oregon | 124 | 80.6 | 16.1 | 3.2 | 100.0 |
| Pennsylvania | 460 | 86.1 | 13.5 | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| Rhode Island | 50 | 84.0 | 16.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| South Carolina | 40 | 10.0 | 87.5 | 2.5 | 100.0 |
| South Dakota | 112 | 88.4 | 8.9 | 2.7 | 100.0 |
| Tennessee | 141 | 73.8 | 15.6 | 10.6 | 100.0 |
| Texas | 500 | 85.6 | 13.8 | 0.6 | 100.0 |
| Utah | 70 | 75.7 | 21.4 | 2.9 | 100.0 |
| Vermont | 197 | 98.0 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Virginia | 90 | 34.4 | 55.6 | 10.0 | 100.0 |
| Washington | 69 | 66.7 | 21.7 | 11.6 | 100.0 |
| West Virginia | 97 | 68.0 | 32.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Wisconsin | 381 | 95.3 | 4.7 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Wyoming | 23 | 13.0 | 87.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |

- Response rate is the percentage of libraries that reported administrative structure.
- FSCS identifies three types of administrative structure for public libraries. The administrative structure can be a) a single direct service outlet, b) multiple direct service outlets where the administrative office is not separate, and c) multiple direct service outlets where the administrative office is separate.
- In seven states (Illinois, Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1994 or 1995.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1996.

| Population of legal service area | Number of public libraries | Type of administrative structure |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Single direct service outlet | Multiple direct <br> service outlets <br> (administrative office <br> is not separate) | Multiple direct service outlets (administrative office is separate) |
|  | ------------------------- Percentage distribution ------------------------- |  |  |  |
| Total | 8,946 | 80.4 | 18.1 | 1.6 |
| 1,000,000 or more | 20 | 0.0 | 80.0 | 20.0 |
| 500,000 to 999,999 | 52 | 0.0 | 75.0 | 25.0 |
| 250,000 to 499,999 | 90 | 1.1 | 73.3 | 25.6 |
| 100,000 to 249,999 | 313 | 4.5 | 80.5 | 15.0 |
| 50,000 to 99,999 | 510 | 27.3 | 68.8 | 3.9 |
| 25,000 to 49,999 | 863 | 56.1 | 41.7 | 2.2 |
| 10,000 to 24,999 | 1,679 | 80.0 | 19.7 | 0.3 |
| 5,000 to 9,999 | 1,498 | 90.6 | 9.2 | 0.2 |
| 2,500 to 4,999 | 1,327 | 96.9 | 2.9 | 0.2 |
| 1,000 to 2,499 | 1,636 | 98.5 | 1.3 | 0.1 |
| Less than 1,000 | 958 | 99.7 | 0.2 | 0.1 |

NOTES: - Percentages may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

- The response rate to administrative structure is included in table 19.
- FSCS identifies three types of administrative structure for public libraries. The administrative structure can be a) a single direct service outlet, b) multiple direct service outlets where the administrative office is not separate, and c) multiple direct service outlets where the administrative office is separate.
- In seven states (Illinois, Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1994 or 1995.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1996.

Table 20.--Percentage distribution of public libraries, by type of interlibrary relationship, and by state: Fiscal year 1996

| State | Number of public libraries | Type of interlibrary relationship |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Headquarters of a system, federation or cooperative service | Member of a system, federation or cooperative service | Not a member of a system, federation or cooperative service | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Response } \\ \text { rate } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| ------------------------------- Percentage distribution -------------------------- |  |  |  |  |  |
| 50 States and DC | 8,946 | 2.2 | 69.6 | 28.2 | 100.0 |
| Alabama | 205 | 8.3 | 65.4 | 26.3 | 100.0 |
| Alaska | 85 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Arizona | 40 | 27.5 | 0.0 | 72.5 | 100.0 |
| Arkansas | 37 | 78.4 | 0.0 | 21.6 | 100.0 |
| California | 171 | 0.0 | 94.2 | 5.8 | 100.0 |
| Colorado | 108 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Connecticut | 195 | 0.0 | 96.4 | 3.6 | 100.0 |
| Delaware | 30 | 3.3 | 33.3 | 63.3 | 100.0 |
| District of Columbia | 1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Florida | 98 | 5.1 | 51.0 | 43.9 | 100.0 |
| Georgia | 55 | 1.8 | 0.0 | 98.2 | 100.0 |
| Hawaii | 1 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Idaho | 106 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 99.1 | 100.0 |
| Illinois | 617 | 0.0 | 99.7 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| Indiana | 238 | 0.0 | 99.6 | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| Iowa | 529 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Kansas | 324 | 1.9 | 93.2 | 4.9 | 100.0 |
| Kentucky | 116 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Louisiana | 65 | 4.6 | 41.5 | 53.8 | 100.0 |
| Maine | 268 | 0.7 | 86.2 | 13.1 | 100.0 |
| Maryland | 24 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Massachusetts | 370 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Michigan | 383 | 0.0 | 97.9 | 2.1 | 100.0 |
| Minnesota | 130 | 6.9 | 85.4 | 7.7 | 100.0 |
| Mississippi | 47 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Missouri | 148 | 10.8 | 0.0 | 89.2 | 100.0 |
| Montana | 82 | 7.3 | 92.7 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Nebraska | 230 | 0.0 | 99.6 | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| Nevada | 23 | 4.3 | 56.5 | 39.1 | 100.0 |
| New Hampshire | 229 | 0.0 | 79.0 | 21.0 | 100.0 |

See notes at end of table.

Table 20.--Percentage distribution of public libraries, by type of interlibrary relationship, and by state:

| State | Number of public libraries | Type of interlibrary relationship |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Headquarters of a system, federation or cooperative service | Member of a system, federation or cooperative service | Not a member of a system, federation or cooperative service | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Response } \\ \text { rate } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| ------------------------------- Percentage distribution --------------------------- |  |  |  |  |  |
| New Jersey | 307 | 0.0 | 95.1 | 4.9 | 100.0 |
| New Mexico | 72 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 97.2 | 100.0 |
| New York | 740 | 0.8 | 98.9 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| North Carolina | 75 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| North Dakota | 79 | 2.5 | 1.3 | 96.2 | 100.0 |
| Ohio | 250 | 0.4 | 74.4 | 25.2 | 100.0 |
| Oklahoma | 114 | 7.0 | 0.0 | 93.0 | 100.0 |
| Oregon | 124 | 14.5 | 66.9 | 18.5 | 100.0 |
| Pennsylvania | 460 | 3.9 | 55.9 | 40.2 | 100.0 |
| Rhode Island | 50 | 2.0 | 90.0 | 8.0 | 100.0 |
| South Carolina | 40 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| South Dakota | 112 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Tennessee | 141 | 11.3 | 86.5 | 2.1 | 100.0 |
| Texas | 500 | 1.0 | 93.8 | 5.2 | 100.0 |
| Utah | 70 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Vermont | 197 | 0.0 | 3.6 | 96.4 | 100.0 |
| Virginia | 90 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Washington | 69 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| West Virginia | 97 | 11.3 | 51.5 | 37.1 | 100.0 |
| Wisconsin | 381 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Wyoming | 23 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

NOTES: • Member of a system, federation, or cooperative service excludes libraries that serve as the headquarters of a system, federation, or cooperative service.

- Percentages may not sum to 100 due rounding.
- Response rate is the percentage of libraries that reported interlibrary relationship.
- In seven states (Illinois, Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1994 or 1995.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library
Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1996.

Table 20A.--Percentage distribution of public libraries, by type of interlibrary relationship, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1996

| Population of legal service area | Number of public libraries | Type of interlibrary relationship |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Headquarters of a system, federation or cooperative service | Member of a system, federation or cooperative service | Not a member of a system, federation or cooperative service |
|  |  | ------------------------------------ Percentage distribution ----------------------------------- |  |  |
| Total | 8,946 | 2.2 | 69.6 | 28.2 |
| 1,000,000 or more | 20 | 20.0 | 70.0 | 10.0 |
| 500,000 to 999,999 | 52 | 19.2 | 46.2 | 34.6 |
| 250,000 to 499,999 | 90 | 18.9 | 47.8 | 33.3 |
| 100,000 to 249,999 | 313 | 11.8 | 54.0 | 34.2 |
| 50,000 to 99,999 | 510 | 11.0 | 56.1 | 32.9 |
| 25,000 to 49,999 | 863 | 4.3 | 64.9 | 30.8 |
| 10,000 to 24,999 | 1,679 | 1.3 | 69.1 | 29.6 |
| 5,000 to 9,999 | 1,498 | 0.4 | 73.8 | 25.8 |
| 2,500 to 4,999 | 1,327 | 0.2 | 76.8 | 23.1 |
| 1,000 to 2,499 | 1,636 | 0.2 | 75.0 | 24.8 |
| Less than 1,000 | 958 | 0.1 | 64.6 | 35.3 |

NOTES: - Member of a system, federation, or cooperative service excludes libraries that serve as headquarters of a system, federation, or cooperative service.

- Percentages may not sum to 100 due to rounding.
- The response rate to interlibrary relationship is included in table 20.
- In seven states (Illinois, Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1994 or 1995.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1996.


## Appendixes

## Appendix A

## History of the Federal-State C ooperative System (FSCS) for Public Library Data

In 1985, a pilot project to standardize the collection of public library data by State Library A gencies in 15 of 50 states and the District of Columbia, was developed cooperatively by the $N$ ational Center for Education Statistics (NCES) and the A merican Library A ssociation (ALA) and jointly funded by NCES and the U.S. Department of Education's Library Programs (LP) office. The resulting report recommended expansion to all 50 states and the District of Columbia. A task force was formed with the goal of developing a comprehensive national system of data on the status of U.S. public libraries. The legislative mandate for collecting public library statistics was included in the Hawkins-Stafford Elementary and Secondary School Improvement A mendments of 1988 (PL 100-297). Section 406, subparts a-g, mandated the devel opment and support of a voluntary Federal-State Cooperative System (FSCS) for the annual nationwide collection and dissemination of public library data. This has since been superseded by the National Education Statistics A ct of 1994 (PL 103-382) which mandates NCES to collect library statistics.

FSCS is a working network, allowing for close communication with the states through State Data Coordinators, appointed by the Chief Officers of State Library A gencies (COSLA). Beginning in 1993, the following outlying areas joined FSCS: Guam, N orthern M arianas, Palau, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands. The states and outlying areas support the activities of FSCS at the state level. NCES provides the financial support for FSCS activities at the Federal level including sponsoring interagency agreements or contracts with U.S. Bureau of the Census, National Commission on Libraries and Information Science (NCLIS), Westat, and others for the work of FSCS. NCES also works cooperatively with COSLA, ALA, the Institute of M useum and Library Services, the National Institute on Postsecondary Education, Libraries, and Lifelong Learning (PLLI), and the National Library of Education, all of whom have made significant contributions. The FSCS Steering Committee, with representation by State D ata Coordinators, COSLA, ALA, and other public library constituents, is active in the development of Public Libraries Survey data elements, data collection software, table design, analysis, dissemination, and training. In addition, FSCS has assigned each state a mentor from the FSCS Steering Committee, to supplement the technical assistance to states provided upon request, voluntarily by a number of State Data Coordinators and by NCES staff and contractors. Technical assistance can range from a quick telephone inquiry to completing the data collection on-site.

The Public Libraries Survey is an example of the synergy that can result from combining federal and state cooperation with state-of-the-art technology. This survey was the first national NCES data collection in which the respondents supplied the information electronically and in which data also were edited and tabulated completely in machine-readable form. Opportunities for expanded electronic data collection from states are being tested in the Public Libraries Survey. For example, some data collection is being done via the Internet. T welve states submitted FY 1996 data electronically to the Census Internet site or as an attachment to an e-mail message. Beginning in 1996, with the FY 1994 data, NCES also implemented an early release policy for FSCS data, which makes preliminary, but state-authorized data, available over the Internet until it is replaced with the final data which has been edited and adjudicated by NCES.

The Public Libraries Survey collects identifying information on all known public libraries and their service outlets, all library agencies, and some library systems, federations, and cooperative services. This universe file is now available for use in drawing samples for special surveys on topics of interest about public libraries. A historical change tracking mechanism was established beginning with DECPLUS (Data Entry Conversion, Public Library Universe System). Closings, additions, and mergers of public libraries and public library service outlets, for example, are tracked in a historical file as the user enters data.

## Plans for the Public Libraries Survey

NCES plans to continue the Public Libraries Survey as an annual survey. The FY 1997 survey was mailed in M ay 1998, and had a due date of A ugust 15, 1998. The data are scheduled for release in late Fall 1999.

Several analytical projects are currently underway. NCES sponsored a project through the A merican Institutes for Research that developed and compared two approaches to measuring inflation in public libraries, an input cost index and a cost of services index. A report of the project was published in 1998. NCES is exploring the potential of geographic mapping for public libraries. In September 1996, NCES sponsored a two-year project through Westat, Inc. to develop the capability to link census demographic data with Public Libraries Survey data through geographic mapping software.

Also in 1998, the A merican Institutes for Research initiated a review of the content and comparability of NCES's six library surveys. The resulting report will be a first step in assessing the potential for a more integrated approach to the library surveys, including determining the prospects for sharing and comparing information across surveys to address key policy issues.

The Public Libraries Survey began imputing data for nonresponding libraries in FY 1995. NCES also plans to impute the FY 1992 through FY 1994 data and release it on the NCES W orld W ide W eb site in 1999. The release will also include a trend analysis of about 15 items and software for customizing tabulations and peer comparisons.

In 1998, NCES and PLLI published a Statistics in Brief: How Does Your Library Compare? by K eri Bassman of the U.S. Department of Education. The report categorized the almost 9,000 public libraries in the public library data set into peer groups based on size of population of the legal service area and total operating expenditures. These peer groups were controlled for variability in library size. Once libraries were assigned to peer groups based on these two variables, comparisons of service performance were made.

A fast-response survey on the topic of public library programming for adults, including adults at risk, is under way. W estat, Inc. is conducting the survey. NCES, PLLI, and the National Library of Education are supporting and/or working on this project.

Public library questions are also being included as parts of other NCES surveys. For example, in 1996 questions about frequency of use and the purposes for which households use public libraries were included on an expanded household screener for the NCES National Household Education Survey (NHES). Over 55,000 households nationwide were surveyed in such a way as to provide state- and national-level estimates on library items. The study was completed in 1996 with the data available as of July, 1997 on CD-ROM. FSCS also plans to include some library oriented questions on their new Early Childhood Longitudinal Survey. Questions were field tested in 1997. Data collection is scheduled for 1998 and 1999, with data release scheduled for 2000.

NCES has also fostered the use and analysis of Public Libraries Survey data. The Data U se Subcommittee of the FSCS Steering Committee has been addressing the dissemination, use, and analysis of Public Libraries Survey data. Data dissemination has been broadened with electronic release of current and back year data and E.D. TABS on Internet.

## Appendix B

## G lossary

Administrative entity. This is the public library, state library agency, system, federation, or cooperative service that is legally established under local or state law to provide public library service to a particular client group (for example, the population of a local jurisdiction, the population of a state, or the public libraries located in a particular region). The Administrative Entity may be administrative only and have no outlets, it may have a single outlet, or it may have more than one outlet.

Administrative entity only. An Administrative Entity that does not serve the public directly and has no direct service outlets but may provide staff, materials, and services to other libraries; may receive and spend funds on behalf of other libraries; or may contract with other libraries to provide various library services. Examples are headquarters of systems, federations, or cooperative services.

Administrative entity with a single direct service outlet. An Administrative Entity that serves the public directly with one central library, books-by-mail only, or one bookmobile.

Administrative entity with multiple direct service outlets where administrative offices are separate. An Administrative Entity that serves the public directly with two or more service outlets, including some combination of central library(ies), branch(es), bookmobile(s), and/or books-by-mail only. The administrative offices are separate from the direct service outlets and do not provide direct library services.

## Administrative entity with multiple direct service outlets where administrative offices are not

separate. An Administrative Entity that serves the public directly with two or more service outlets, including some combination of a central library(ies), branch(es), bookmobile(s), and/or books-by-mail only.

Administrative Structure. The Administrative Structure identifies an autonomous library entity that has its own governance and funding.

ALA-MLS. Librarians with master's degrees from programs of library and information studies accredited by the A merican Library A ssociation.

Association Libraries. An entity privately controlled but meeting the statutory definition of a public library in a given state: includes association libraries.

Audio. These are materials on which sounds (only) are stored (recorded) and that can be reproduced (played back) mechanically or electronically, or both. Included are records, audiocassettes, audio cartridges, audiodiscs, audioreels, talking books, and other sound recordings.

Book/serial volumes. Books are non-periodical printed publications bound in hard or soft covers, or in loose-leaf format. Serials are publications issued in successive parts, usually at regular intervals, and as a rule, intended to be continued indefinitely. Serials include periodicals (magazines), newspapers, annuals (reports, yearbooks, etc.), memoirs, proceedings, and transactions of societies. Except for the current volume, count unbound serials as a volume when the library has at least half of the issues in a publisher's volume.

Bookmobile(s). A bookmobile is a traveling branch library. It consists of at least all of the following: 1) a truck or van that carries an organized collection of library materials; 2) paid staff; and 3) regularly scheduled hours (bookmobile stops) for being open to the public.

Note: C ount the number of vehicles in use, not the number of stops the vehicle makes.
Books-by-mail only. A direct mail order service which provides books and other library materials. Books-by-mail typically serves rural residents, the disabled, the homebound, and others without access to another type of public library outlet. Requests for materials are usually received by mail and by telephone only. Only books-by-mail services that are housed separately from any other type of direct public service outlet (that is, central library, branches, or bookmobiles) should be coded here.

Branch library. A branch library is an auxiliary unit of an Administrative Entity which has at least all of the following: 1) separate quarters; 2) an organized collection of library materials;
3) paid staff; and 4) regularly scheduled hours for being open to the public.

Capital outlay. These are funds for the acquisition of or additions to fixed assets such as building sites, new buildings and building additions, new equipment, initial book stock, furnishings for new or expanded buildings, and new vehicles. This excludes replacement and repair of existing furnishings and equipment, regular purchase of library materials, and investments for capital appreciation.

Note: Local accounting practices shall determine whether a specific item is a capital expense or an operating expense regardless of the examples in the definition.

Central city. The largest central city and, in some cases, up to two additional central cities are included in the title of the $M$ etropolitan A rea; there also are central cities that are not included in a M etropolitan A rea title. A M etropolitan A rea central city does not include any part of that city that extends outside the $M$ etropolitan A rea boundary.

Central library. This is one type of single outlet library or the library which is the operational center of a multiple-outlet library. Usually all processing is centralized here and the principal collections are housed here. Synonymous with main library.

N ote: N ot all Administrative Entities have a central library and some Administrative Entities have more than one central library.

Children's program attendance. The count of the audience at all programs for which the primary audience is children. Includes adults who attend programs intended primarily for children.

N ote: Output M easures for Public Library Service to Children: A M anual of Standardized Procedures (ALA , 1992) defines children as persons age 14 and under.

Circulation of children's materials. The total annual circulation of all children's materials in all formats to all users. Includes renewals.

Collection expenditures. This includes all expenditures for materials purchased or leased for use by the public. It includes print materials, microforms, machine-readable materials, audiovisual materials, etc. It also includes operating expenditures for library materials in electronic format.

Combined libraries. In the Public Libraries Survey, the two types of combined libraries are: 1) Combined A cademic/Public Library - A library serving as both a college or university library and public library which is governed, funded, and operated by one or more legally constituted administrative jurisdictions, and 2) Combined School M edia Center/Public Library - A library serving as both a school media center and public library which is governed, funded, and operated by one or more legally constituted administrative jurisdictions.

County/parish. An organized local government authorized in a state's constitution and statutes and established to provide general government.

Electronic access. These are electronic services provided either in the library or by remote access to the library (e.g., bibliographic and full-text databases, multi-media products). Include resources owned or leased by the library and access to remote databases and commercial services. Included are both direct patron access and staff access on behalf of patrons. Do not include Internet access.

Employee benefits. These are the benefits outside of salaries and wages paid and accruing to employees (including plant operations, security, and maintenance staff), regardless of whether the benefits or equivalent cash options are available to all employees. Include amounts spent by the reporting unit for direct, paid employee benefits including Social Security, retirement, medical insurance, life insurance, guaranteed disability income protection, unemployment compensation, workmen's compensation, tuition, and housing benefits. Only that part of any employee benefits paid out of the public library budget should be reported.

Federal government operating income. This includes all federal government funds distributed to public libraries for expenditure by the public libraries, including federal money distributed by the state.

FSCS Public Library. See definition for Public Library.
Headquarters of a system, federation, or cooperative service. The library or entity that provides the physical space and staff who manage, coordinate, or administer the programs of the system, federation, or cooperative service.

Interlibrary loans provided to. These are library materials, or copies of the materials, provided by one library to another upon request. The libraries involved in interlibrary loans are not under the same library administration. These data are reported as annual figures.

Interlibrary loans received from. These are library materials, or copies of the materials, received by one library from another library upon request. The libraries involved in interlibrary loans are not under the same library administration. These data are reported as annual figures.

Interlibrary relationship. The interlibrary relationship identifies an administrative entity's relationship to a system, federation, or cooperative service.

Internet access. The Internet is the collection of networks that connects government, university, and commercial agencies (e.g., NSFNET, WestNet, etc.) and is unified by the use of a single protocol suite, TC/IP.

Report the library as providing Internet access only if one or more of the following services are accessible: telnet, gopher, file transfer protocol, or community network. Do not report a library that has access to electronic mail only.

Internet use code. If the library has Internet access, is Internet used by (select one):
ST - library staff only
PI - patrons through a staff intermediary only
PE - patrons either directly or through a staff intermediary
UK - unknown
Legal basis. The legal basis is the type of local government structure within which the entity functions.
Librarians. Persons with the title of librarian who do paid work that usually requires professional training and skill in the theoretical or scientific aspects of library work, or both, as distinct from its mechanical or clerical aspect. This data element also includes ALA-MLS.

Library collection. Report physical units (for book/serial volumes, audio, video, subscriptions, and library materials in electronic format). For smaller libraries when volume data are not available, title information may be substituted. Items which are packaged together as a unit, e.g., two compact discs or two video cassettes, and are generally checked out as a unit, should be counted as one physical unit.

Library district. This is a district, authority, board or commission authorized by state law to provide library services.

Library materials in electronic format. The physical units such as CD-ROM S, magnetic tapes and magnetic disks that are designed to be processed by a computer. Examples are U.S. Census data tapes, locally-mounted databases, reference tools, and serials on CD-ROM, tape, or floppy disk. Exclude bibliographic records used to manage the collection, library system software, and microcomputer software used only by the library staff.

Library visits. This is the total number of persons entering the library for whatever purpose during the year.

Note: If an actual count of visits is unavailable, determine an annual estimate by counting visits during a typical week in October and multiplying the count by 52. A "typical week" is a time that is neither unusually busy nor unusually slow.

A void holiday times, vacation periods for key staff, or days when unusual events are taking place in the community or the library. Choose a week in which the library is open its regular hours. Include seven consecutive calendar days, from Sunday through Saturday (or whenever the library is usually open).

Local government operating income. This includes all tax and non-tax receipts designated by the community, district, or region and available for expenditure by the public library. Do not include the value of any contributed or in-kind services or the value of any gifts and donations, fines, or fees.

Member of a system, federation, or cooperative service, but not the headquarters. An autonomous library joined by formal or informal agreement(s) with other autonomous libraries to perform various services cooperatively, such as resource sharing, communications, etc. This does include libraries that are part of multiple library systems, federations, or cooperative services. This does not include multiple outlet administrative entities (e.g., libraries with branches and that have the word "system" in their legal name) if the entity does not have an agreement with another autonomous library.

Note: For the purposes of this classification, networks, such as OCLC1 ${ }^{1}$ and Internet are not considered systems, federations, or cooperative services.

M etropolitan Area, but not within central city limits. A large population nucleus, together with adjacent communities that have a high degree of economic and social integration with that nucleus. Some $M$ etropolitan A reas are defined around two or more nuclei. Each $M$ etropolitan A rea must contain a place with a minimum population of 50,000 or a Census Bureau-defined urbanized area and a total M etropolitan A rea population of at least 100,000 ( 75,000 in New England). A M etropolitan A rea comprises one or more central counties. (Independent cities are considered county equivalents.) A M etropolitan A rea may also include one or more outlying counties that have close economic and social relationships with the central county. A $n$ outlying county must have a specified level of commuting to the central counties and also must meet certain standards regarding metropolitan character, such as population density, urban population, and population growth. In New England, M etropolitan A reas are composed of cities and towns rather than whole counties.

Multi-jurisdictional. An entity operated jointly by two or more units of local government under an intergovernmental agreement which creates a jointly appointed board or similar means of joint governance; to be distinguished from a library which contracts to serve other jurisdictions and from special library districts.

M unicipal government (city, town or village). A municipal government is an organized local government authorized in a state's constitution and statutes and established to provide general government for a specific concentration of population in a defined area.

Native American tribal government. An organized local government authorized and established to provide general government to residents of a N ative A merican reservation.

Note: Include native A laskan villages in this category.
Non-profit association or agency. See A ssociation libraries.
Official state total population estimate. This is the most recent official total population figure for your state that matches the local population figures that you are submitting to NCES. The State D ata Coordinator should obtain this figure annually from the State D ata C enter or other official state sources.

Operating expenditures. Operating expenditures are the current and recurrent costs necessary to support the provision of library services.

Operating expenditures for electronic access. Operating expenditures from the library budget associated with access to electronic materials and services. Include computer hardware and software used to support library operations, whether purchased or leased, mainframe and microcomputer. Include expenditures for maintenance. Include expenditures for equipment used to run information service products when that expenditure can be separated from the price of the product. Report expenditures for services provided by national, regional, and local bibliographic utilities, networks, consortia and commercial services. Report all fees and usage costs associated with such services as OCLC FirstSearch or electronic document delivery.

[^2]Note: Report only operating expenditures. These expenditures should also be included in Other Operating expenditures on the administrative entity screen. Do NOT report capital expenditures for items in this category.

Operating expenditures for library materials in electronic format. Operating expenditures for materials considered part of the collection, whether purchased or leased, such as CD-ROM s, magnetic tapes, and magnetic discs that are designed to be processed by a computer or similar machine. Examples are U.S. Census data tapes, locally-mounted databases, serials, and reference tools. Include operating expenditures for equipment when the cost is inseparably bundled into the price of the information service product. Exclude operating expenditures for library system software and microcomputer software used only by the library staff.

Note: These expenditures should also be included in Collection Expenditures.
Operating income. This includes income used for operating expenditures. Include federal, state, or other grants. Do not include income for major capital expenditures, contributions to endowments, income passed through to another agency (e.g., fines), or funds unspent in the previous fiscal year. Funds transferred from one public library to another public library should be reported by only one of the public libraries. The State Data C oordinator shall determine which library will report these funds.

Other operating expenditures. This includes all expenditures other than those for staff and collection. It also includes operating expenditures for electronic access.

Note: Include expenses such as binding, supplies, repair or replacement of existing furnishings and equipment, and costs incurred in the operation and maintenance of physical facilities.

Other operating income. This is all income other than that reported by local, state, and federal government. Include, for example, monetary gifts and donations received in the current year, interest, library fines, and fees for library services. Do not include the value of any contributed or in-kind services or the value of any nonmonetary gifts and donations.

Other paid staff. This includes all other FTE employees paid from the reporting unit budget, including plant operations, security, and maintenance staff.

Paid staff (full-time equivalent). Report figures as of the last day of the fiscal year. Include all positions funded in the library's budget whether those positions are filled or not. To ensure comparable data, 40 hours per week has been set as the measure of full-time employment (FTE).

Population of the legal service area. The number of people in the geographic area for which a public library has been established to offer services and from which (or on behalf of which) the library derives income, plus any areas served under contract for which the library is the primary service provider.

N ote: The determination of this population figure shall be the responsibility of the state library agency. This population figure should be based on the most recent official state population figures for jurisdictions in your state available from the State D ata Center. The State D ata C oordinator should obtain these figures annually from the State Data Center or other official state sources. For administrative entities that do not serve the public directly and have no outlets (e.g., a system, federation, or cooperative service), this number shall be zero.

Public library (FSCS definition). A public library is an entity that is established under state enabling laws or regulations to serve a community, district, or region, and that provides at least the following: 1) An organized collection of printed or other library materials, or a combination thereof; 2) Paid staff; 3) An established schedule in which services of the staff are available to the public; 4) The facilities necessary to support such a collection, staff, and schedule; and 5) Is supported in whole or in part with public funds.

Note: If the library meets all of the requirements of this definition, respond with a yes. If the library does not meet one or more of the requirements, respond with a no.

Public service hours/year. This is the sum of annual public service hours for outlets.
Note: Include the hours open for public service for centrals, branches, bookmobiles, and books-by-mail only. For each bookmobile, count only the hours during which the bookmobile is open to the public. For Administrative Entities that offer ONLY books-by-mail service, count the hours that the outlet is staffed for service. M inor variations in scheduled public service hours need not be included, however extensive hours closed to the public due to natural disasters or other events should be excluded even if the staff is scheduled to work.

Reference transactions. A reference transaction is an information contact which involves the knowledge, use, recommendations, interpretation, or instruction in the use of one or more information sources by a member of the library staff. It includes information and referral services. Information sources include printed and non-printed materials, machine-readable databases, catalogs and other holdings records, and, through communication or referral, other libraries and institutions and people inside and outside the library. The request may come in person, by phone, by fax, by mail, or by electronic-mail from an adult, a young adult, or a child.

Do not count directional transactions or questions of rules or policies. Examples of directional transactions are "Where are the children's books?" and "I'm looking for a book with the call number 811.2G." An example of a question of rules or policies is "A re you open until 9:00 tonight?"

Note: If an actual count of reference transactions is unavailable, determine an annual estimate by counting reference transactions during a typical week in October and multiply the count by 52. A "typical week" is a time that is neither unusually busy nor unusually slow. A void holiday times, vacation periods for key staff, days when unusual events are taking place in the community or in the library. Choose a week in which the library is open its regular hours. Include 7 consecutive calendar days, from Sunday through Saturday (or whenever the library is usually open).

Reporting period ending date. This is the latest date (month and year) for a 12-month period that applies to the state's data being submitted to NCES.

Note: Reporting period means data for the fiscal year that ended in the previous calendar year. If data are collected for different local reporting periods, provide the latest ending date.

Reporting period starting date. This is the earliest date (month and year) for a 12-month period that applies to the state's data being submitted to NCES.

N ote: Reporting period means data for the fiscal year that ended in the previous calendar year. If data are collected for different local reporting periods, provide the earliest starting date.

Salaries and wages expenditures. This includes salaries and wages for all library staff (including plant operations, security, and maintenance staff) for the fiscal year. Include salaries and wages before deductions, but exclude employee benefits.

School district. A n organized local entity providing public elementary, secondary, and/or higher education which, under state law, has sufficient administrative and fiscal autonomy to qualify as a separate government. Excludes "dependent public school systems" of county, municipal, township, or state governments.

Special library district (authority, board, commission). See Library district.
Staff expenditures. This includes salaries and wages and employee benefits.
State government income. These are all funds distributed to public libraries by state government for expenditure by the public libraries, except for federal money distributed by the state. This includes funds from such sources as penal fines, license fees, and mineral rights.

State library agency. That agency within each of the states and territories which administers the F ederal Library Services and Construction Act funds and which is authorized by a state to develop library services in the state. It may also provide direct services to the public.

Subscriptions. This refers to the arrangements by which, in return for a sum paid in advance, periodicals, newspapers, or other serials are provided for a specified number of issues.

N ote: Count subscriptions purchased from the library's budget and those donated to the library as gifts. Count titles, including duplicates, not individual issues. Include the total number of subscriptions for all outlets.

Total circulation. The total annual circulation of all library materials of all types, including renewals.
N ote: Count all materials in all formats that are charged out for use outside the library. Interlibrary loan transactions included are only items borrowed for users. Do not include items checked out to another library.

Total income. This includes income from the local government, the state government, the Federal government, and all other income.

Total operating expenditures. This includes total expenditures on staff, total expenditures on collection, and other operating expenditures.
Total paid employees. This is the sum of total librarians and all other paid staff.
Total unduplicated population of legal service areas. This is the total unduplicated population of those areas in your state that receive library services. The population of unserved areas is not included in this figure.

N ote: A state's actual total population of legal service areas may be different from the total population of legal service areas as calculated by DECPLUS. This happens in states where there are overlaps in population of legal service areas served by individual libraries, resulting in the same population being counted twice in the DECPLUS calculation. For states that have no overlapping jurisdictions, this number will be identical to your state's total population of legal service areas as calculated by DECPLUS. For states
which do have overlaps in population of legal service areas served by individual libraries, this number must be calculated separately.

U se your state's most recent official state population figures for jurisdictions in your state as the basis for cal culating the total unduplicated population of legal service areas.

Video. These are materials on which pictures are recorded, with or without sound. Electronic playback reproduces pictures, with or without sound, using a television receiver or monitor.

## Appendix C

## States with 0 verlapping Population of Legal Service Areas

Alabama<br>Arizona<br>Arkansas<br>Colorado<br>Connecticut<br>Florida<br>Georgia<br>Idaho<br>Indiana<br>Iowa<br>Louisiana<br>Maine<br>Michigan<br>Mississippi<br>Montana<br>New Hampshire<br>New Jersey<br>New York<br>North Dakota<br>Oklahoma<br>Pennsylvania<br>Rhode Island<br>South Carolina<br>South Dakota<br>Tennessee<br>Vermont<br>Virginia

## Appendix D -- State Ranking Tables

Table D1 - Number of library visits and reference transactions
per capita: Fiscal Year 1996

| State | Ranking | Number of library visits per capita | State | Ranking | Number of reference transactions per capita |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 50 States and DC | N/A | 4.01 | 50 States and DC | N/A | 1.13 |
| Connecticut | 1 | 6.00 | District of Columbia | 1 | 2.37 |
| Indiana | 2 | 5.61 | Florida | 2 | 2.16 |
| Rhode Island | 3 | 5.58 | New York | 3 | 1.93 |
| Kansas | 4 | 5.42 | Indiana | 4 | 1.59 |
| Wisconsin | 5 | 5.40 | Ohio | 5 | 1.48 |
| New Mexico | 6 | 5.37 | Illinois | 6 | 1.44 |
| Illinois | 7 | 5.24 | Colorado | 7 | 1.44 |
| Wyoming | 8 | 5.24 | Kansas | 8 | 1.34 |
| Nebraska | 9 | 5.22 | Minnesota | 9 | 1.33 |
| New York | 10 | 5.21 | Maryland | 10 | 1.26 |
| South Dakota | 11 | 5.14 | Utah | 11 | 1.23 |
| Ohio | 12 | 5.09 | Connecticut | 12 | 1.22 |
| Idaho | 13 | 5.09 | Wisconsin | 13 | 1.17 |
| Iowa | 14 | 4.97 | Wyoming | 14 | 1.15 |
| Minnesota | 15 | 4.93 | California | 15 | 1.10 |
| New Jersey | 16 | 4.79 | Arizona | 16 | 1.07 |
| Colorado | 17 | 4.76 | Virginia | 17 | 1.07 |
| Alaska | 18 | 4.76 | South Carolina | 18 | 1.06 |
| New Hampshire | 19 | 4.70 | Missouri | 19 | 1.04 |
| Arizona | 20 | 4.56 | New Jersey | 20 | 0.95 |
| Utah | 21 | 4.53 | West Virginia | 21 | 0.94 |
| Virginia | 22 | 4.50 | Texas | 22 | 0.91 |
| Missouri | 23 | 4.34 | Idaho | 23 | 0.88 |
| Oklahoma | 24 | 4.32 | North Carolina | 24 | 0.88 |
| North Dakota | 25 | 4.06 | Michigan | 25 | 0.87 |
| Nevada | 26 | 3.83 | Rhode Island | 26 | 0.86 |
| Michigan | 27 | 3.80 | Tennessee | 27 | 0.83 |
| California | 28 | 3.66 | New Mexico | 28 | 0.79 |
| Montana | 29 | 3.66 | North Dakota | 29 | 0.77 |
| District of Columbia | 30 | 3.65 | Georgia | 30 | 0.76 |
| West Virginia | 31 | 3.64 | New Hampshire | 31 | 0.75 |
| Maryland | 32 | 3.54 | Oregon | 32 | 0.75 |
| North Carolina | 33 | 3.47 | Nevada | 33 | 0.75 |
| Delaware | 34 | 3.40 | Oklahoma | 34 | 0.74 |
| Alabama | 35 | 3.25 | Alaska | 35 | 0.70 |
| Pennsylvania | 36 | 3.23 | Montana | 36 | 0.69 |
| Kentucky | 37 | 2.96 | Louisiana | 37 | 0.68 |
| Hawaii | 38 | 2.90 | Nebraska | 38 | 0.68 |
| South Carolina | 39 | 2.87 | Hawaii | 39 | 0.67 |
| Texas | 40 | 2.77 | Pennsylvania | 40 | 0.65 |
| Georgia | 41 | 2.75 | Delaware | 41 | 0.59 |
| Tennessee | 42 | 2.64 | Alabama | 42 | 0.50 |
| Louisiana | 43 | 2.61 | Kentucky | 43 | 0.48 |
| Arkansas | 44 | 2.45 | Arkansas | 44 | 0.43 |
| Mississippi | 45 | 2.37 | Mississippi | 45 | 0.40 |
| Florida | N/A | (S) | Iowa | N/A | (S) |
| Maine | N/A | (S) | Maine | N/A | (S) |
| Massachusetts | N/A | (S) | Massachusetts | N/A | (S) |
| Oregon | N/A | (S) | South Dakota | N/A | (S) |
| Vermont | N/A | (S) | Vermont | N/A | (S) |
| Washington | N/A | (S) | Washington | N/A | (S) |

[^3]Table D2 - Number of circulation transactions per capita and interlibrary
loans received per 1,000 population: Fiscal Year 1996

| State | Ranking | Number of circulation transactions per capita | State | Ranking | Number of interlibrary loans received per 1,000 population |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 50 States and DC | N/A | 6.50 | 50 States and DC | N/A | 43.40 |
| Ohio | 1 | 12.36 | Rhode Island | 1 | 295.57 |
| Indiana | 2 | 10.47 | Wisconsin | 2 | 269.97 |
| Washington | 3 | 10.01 | Oregon | 3 | 207.76 |
| Oregon | 4 | 9.95 | Massachusetts | 4 | 157.01 |
| Kansas | 5 | 9.65 | Vermont | 5 | 102.25 |
| Minnesota | 6 | 9.57 | North Dakota | 6 | 98.50 |
| Utah | 7 | 9.30 | Illinois | 7 | 98.06 |
| Wisconsin | 8 | 9.03 | South Dakota | 8 | 85.48 |
| Maryland | 9 | 9.02 | Kansas | 9 | 84.68 |
| South Dakota | 10 | 8.89 | New York | 10 | 84.65 |
| Iowa | 11 | 8.82 | Minnesota | 11 | 69.23 |
| Colorado | 12 | 8.35 | Alaska | 12 | 59.70 |
| Connecticut | 13 | 8.28 | Connecticut | 13 | 58.02 |
| Missouri | 14 | 7.93 | Michigan | 14 | 57.62 |
| Idaho | 15 | 7.74 | New Hampshire | 15 | 56.32 |
| Illinois | 16 | 7.73 | Ohio | 16 | 55.98 |
| Maine | 17 | 7.67 | New Jersey | 17 | 47.68 |
| Wyoming | 18 | 7.64 | Montana | 18 | 47.48 |
| Nebraska | 19 | 7.61 | Maine | 19 | 42.61 |
| Virginia | 20 | 7.43 | Wyoming | 20 | 41.66 |
| New Hampshire | 21 | 7.43 | Iowa | 21 | 36.31 |
| Massachusetts | 22 | 7.34 | Idaho | 22 | 35.34 |
| New York | 23 | 7.28 | Colorado | 23 | 34.37 |
| North Dakota | 24 | 7.23 | Delaware | 24 | 28.58 |
| Vermont | 25 | 7.02 | Pennsylvania | 25 | 26.21 |
| Rhode Island | 26 | 6.76 | Washington | 26 | 25.77 |
| Arizona | 27 | 6.51 | Maryland | 27 | 24.82 |
| Oklahoma | 28 | 6.27 | West Virginia | 28 | 22.04 |
| Alaska | 29 | 6.25 | Louisiana | 29 | 19.99 |
| Hawaii | 30 | 6.23 | Indiana | 30 | 19.98 |
| Montana | 31 | 6.08 | New Mexico | 31 | 18.13 |
| New Jersey | 32 | 5.99 | Arizona | 32 | 18.12 |
| North Carolina | 33 | 5.58 | Nebraska | 33 | 17.73 |
| New Mexico | 34 | 5.48 | Missouri | 34 | 17.22 |
| Florida | 35 | 5.40 | California | 35 | 16.88 |
| Michigan | 36 | 5.36 | Oklahoma | 36 | 15.88 |
| Kentucky | 37 | 5.35 | Texas | 37 | 13.70 |
| Nevada | 38 | 5.03 | Utah | 38 | 11.83 |
| California | 39 | 4.74 | Kentucky | 39 | 11.74 |
| Delaware | 40 | 4.71 | Virginia | 40 | 11.71 |
| Pennsylvania | 41 | 4.69 | Arkansas | 41 | 11.30 |
| West Virginia | 42 | 4.64 | Florida | 42 | 11.01 |
| Georgia | 43 | 4.57 | Tennessee | 43 | 10.53 |
| South Carolina | 44 | 4.39 | Alabama | 44 | 10.27 |
| Louisiana | 45 | 4.29 | South Carolina | 45 | 10.24 |
| Texas | 46 | 4.25 | Mississippi | 46 | 10.15 |
| Arkansas | 47 | 4.17 | North Carolina | 47 | 9.49 |
| Tennessee | 48 | 3.88 | Nevada | 48 | 9.22 |
| Alabama | 49 | 3.87 | Georgia | 49 | 4.79 |
| Mississippi | 50 | 3.18 | District of Columbia | 50 | 0.48 |
| District of Columbia | 51 | 2.81 | Hawaii | 51 | 0.11 |

Notes: 1. Per capita and per 1,000 population calculations are based on population of legal service area.
2. The District of Columbia, while not a state, is included in the state rankings. Special care should be used in comparing its data to state data.
Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System (FSCS) for Public Library Data, Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1996.

Table D3 - Number of book and serial volumes per capita and audio materials per 1,000 population: Fiscal Year 1996

| State | Ranking | Number of book and serial volumes per capita | State | Ranking | Number of audio materials per 1,000 population |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 50 States and DC | N/A | 2.81 | 50 States and DC | N/A | 99.57 |
| Maine | 1 | 5.19 | District of Columbia | 1 | 601.52 |
| District of Columbia | 2 | 5.18 | Ohio | 2 | 226.40 |
| Vermont | 3 | 5.07 | New York | 3 | 216.17 |
| Massachusetts | 4 | 4.81 | Indiana | 4 | 189.92 |
| Wyoming | 5 | 4.75 | Illinois | 5 | 149.21 |
| South Dakota | 6 | 4.69 | Washington | 6 | 146.90 |
| Kansas | 7 | 4.57 | Wyoming | 7 | 141.07 |
| New York | 8 | 4.42 | Utah | 8 | 133.71 |
| New Hampshire | 9 | 4.38 | Connecticut | 9 | 123.86 |
| Connecticut | 10 | 4.36 | Maryland | 10 | 123.57 |
| Rhode Island | 11 | 4.26 | Wisconsin | 11 | 119.26 |
| Indiana | 12 | 4.24 | Minnesota | 12 | 118.56 |
| Missouri | 13 | 4.11 | Iowa | 13 | 118.53 |
| Iowa | 14 | 4.01 | Pennsylvania | 14 | 117.97 |
| Ohio | 15 | 3.87 | Alaska | 15 | 114.16 |
| New Jersey | 16 | 3.84 | Hawaii | 16 | 113.57 |
| Illinois | 17 | 3.72 | Kansas | 17 | 111.44 |
| North Dakota | 18 | 3.69 | New Jersey | 18 | 103.39 |
| Nebraska | 19 | 3.54 | Missouri | 19 | 103.28 |
| Alaska | 20 | 3.33 | New Hampshire | 20 | 98.10 |
| Wisconsin | 21 | 3.31 | Vermont | 21 | 95.76 |
| Idaho | 22 | 3.24 | Nevada | 22 | 94.86 |
| Montana | 23 | 3.10 | South Dakota | 23 | 89.73 |
| Hawaii | 24 | 3.00 | Michigan | 24 | 89.28 |
| New Mexico | 25 | 2.98 | Virginia | 25 | 87.96 |
| Maryland | 26 | 2.98 | Oregon | 26 | 87.80 |
| Washington | 27 | 2.94 | North Dakota | 27 | 86.47 |
| Minnesota | 28 | 2.91 | Massachusetts | 28 | 86.21 |
| Michigan | 29 | 2.79 | Nebraska | 29 | 84.28 |
| West Virginia | 30 | 2.71 | Rhode Island | 30 | 79.68 |
| Utah | 31 | 2.65 | Maine | 31 | 75.37 |
| Colorado | 32 | 2.57 | California | 32 | 65.23 |
| Virginia | 33 | 2.55 | Idaho | 33 | 65.15 |
| Oregon | 34 | 2.43 | Florida | 34 | 64.12 |
| Louisiana | 35 | 2.33 | West Virginia | 35 | 64.10 |
| Nevada | 36 | 2.25 | Delaware | 36 | 63.47 |
| Oklahoma | 37 | 2.20 | Colorado | 37 | 62.82 |
| Pennsylvania | 38 | 2.18 | Texas | 38 | 58.16 |
| Arkansas | 39 | 2.17 | Georgia | 39 | 55.40 |
| Alabama | 40 | 2.14 | New Mexico | 40 | 47.49 |
| Delaware | 41 | 2.12 | Arizona | 41 | 47.34 |
| Kentucky | 42 | 2.06 | North Carolina | 42 | 47.11 |
| Texas | 43 | 2.01 | Kentucky | 43 | 43.74 |
| North Carolina | 44 | 1.98 | South Carolina | 44 | 43.37 |
| Arizona | 45 | 1.97 | Alabama | 45 | 42.53 |
| Mississippi | 46 | 1.92 | Montana | 46 | 42.11 |
| Georgia | 47 | 1.87 | Tennessee | 47 | 41.54 |
| California | 48 | 1.87 | Mississippi | 48 | 39.73 |
| South Carolina | 49 | 1.86 | Oklahoma | 49 | 30.86 |
| Florida | 50 | 1.74 | Louisiana | 50 | 30.05 |
| Tennessee | 51 | 1.55 | Arkansas | 51 | 28.47 |

Notes: 1. Per capita and per 1,000 population calculations are based on population of legal service area.
2. The District of Columbia, while not a state, is included in the state rankings. Special care should be used in comparing its data to state data.
Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System (FSCS) for Public Library Data, Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1996.

## D4 - Number of video materials and current serial subscriptions <br> per 1,000 population: Fiscal Year 1996

| State | Ranking | Number of video materials per 1,000 population | State | Ranking | Number of current serial subscriptions per 1,000 population |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 50 States and DC | N/A | 51.81 | 50 States and DC | N/A | 7.35 |
| Ohio | 1 | 129.04 | Wyoming | 1 | 25.81 |
| Indiana | 2 | 114.75 | New York | 2 | 16.26 |
| Kansas | 3 | 100.20 | Vermont | 3 | 14.43 |
| Washington | 4 | 85.75 | New Hampshire | 4 | 13.69 |
| Alaska | 5 | 84.03 | Massachusetts | 5 | 13.69 |
| New Hampshire | 6 | 83.25 | Iowa | 6 | 13.19 |
| Wisconsin | 7 | 81.78 | Indiana | 7 | 12.45 |
| Connecticut | 8 | 79.62 | Kansas | 8 | 12.22 |
| Iowa | 9 | 79.16 | Alaska | 9 | 12.20 |
| Wyoming | 10 | 75.66 | Maine | 10 | 11.61 |
| New York | 11 | 72.87 | Illinois | 11 | 11.54 |
| Illinois | 12 | 68.78 | Nebraska | 12 | 10.84 |
| Nebraska | 13 | 66.00 | Connecticut | 13 | 10.61 |
| Rhode Island | 14 | 63.30 | Wisconsin | 14 | 10.45 |
| South Dakota | 15 | 61.84 | South Dakota | 15 | 10.31 |
| Maine | 16 | 60.37 | New Jersey | 16 | 9.23 |
| Massachusetts | 17 | 59.88 | Idaho | 17 | 9.05 |
| Minnesota | 18 | 58.35 | Minnesota | 18 | 8.72 |
| New Jersey | 19 | 56.64 | Washington | 19 | 8.44 |
| Maryland | 20 | 55.00 | Rhode Island | 20 | 8.23 |
| Idaho | 21 | 54.50 | District of Columbia | 21 | 7.99 |
| Michigan | 22 | 54.16 | Michigan | 22 | 7.90 |
| Vermont | 23 | 54.11 | Oregon | 23 | 7.75 |
| Utah | 24 | 51.96 | North Dakota | 24 | 7.49 |
| Oregon | 25 | 50.51 | Ohio | 25 | 7.43 |
| Missouri | 26 | 50.11 | Missouri | 26 | 7.23 |
| North Dakota | 27 | 48.09 | Montana | 27 | 7.07 |
| West Virginia | 28 | 42.22 | Louisiana | 28 | 6.51 |
| Montana | 29 | 42.05 | Virginia | 29 | 6.51 |
| Florida | 30 | 40.83 | Oklahoma | 30 | 6.32 |
| Virginia | 31 | 38.68 | Maryland | 31 | 6.04 |
| Colorado | 32 | 38.29 | Utah | 32 | 5.73 |
| Nevada | 33 | 35.43 | New Mexico | 33 | 5.39 |
| Tennessee | 34 | 34.99 | Delaware | 34 | 5.24 |
| Louisiana | 35 | 34.96 | South Carolina | 35 | 5.06 |
| California | 36 | 34.68 | Florida | 36 | 5.02 |
| Mississippi | 37 | 34.44 | Colorado | 37 | 4.85 |
| Delaware | 38 | 31.58 | Hawaii | 38 | 4.73 |
| Georgia | 39 | 31.45 | Nevada | 39 | 4.69 |
| Texas | 40 | 31.24 | Arizona | 40 | 4.56 |
| North Carolina | 41 | 30.74 | Texas | 41 | 4.49 |
| Oklahoma | 42 | 30.72 | California | 42 | 4.45 |
| Pennsylvania | 43 | 30.42 | Pennsylvania | 43 | 4.45 |
| Alabama | 44 | 29.91 | Alabama | 44 | 4.41 |
| Arizona | 45 | 29.46 | Mississippi | 45 | 4.35 |
| Kentucky | 46 | 28.53 | West Virginia | 46 | 4.31 |
| Hawaii | 47 | 27.99 | North Carolina | 47 | 4.29 |
| South Carolina | 48 | 27.87 | Arkansas | 48 | 4.24 |
| New Mexico | 49 | 25.80 | Kentucky | 49 | 4.13 |
| Arkansas | 50 | 18.08 | Georgia | 50 | 3.86 |
| District of Columbia | 51 | 15.12 | Tennessee | 51 | 3.61 |

Notes: 1. Per 1,000 population calculations are based on population of legal service area.
2. The District of Columbia, while not a state, is included in the state rankings. Special care should be used in comparing its data to state data.
Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System (FSCS) for Public Library Data, Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1996.

Table D5 - Total number of paid FTE staff and paid FTE librarians per 25,000 population: Fiscal Year 1996

| State | Ranking | Total number of paid FTE staff per 25,000 population | State | Ranking | Number of paid FTE librarians per 25,000 population |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 50 States and DC | N/A | 11.65 | 50 States and DC | N/A | 3.87 |
| Ohio | 1 | 19.65 | New Hampshire | 1 | 9.43 |
| Indiana | 2 | 18.93 | District of Columbia | 2 | 7.27 |
| New York | 3 | 18.52 | Wyoming | 3 | 7.05 |
| District of Columbia | 4 | 17.73 | Iowa | 4 | 6.57 |
| Connecticut | 5 | 16.92 | Connecticut | 5 | 6.36 |
| New Jersey | 6 | 16.20 | Massachusetts | 6 | 6.35 |
| Wyoming | 7 | 16.17 | Vermont | 7 | 6.26 |
| Illinois | 8 | 16.11 | Indiana | 8 | 5.67 |
| Kansas | 9 | 15.84 | Illinois | 9 | 5.61 |
| Rhode Island | 10 | 14.82 | Ohio | 10 | 5.56 |
| Massachusetts | 11 | 14.35 | Maine | 11 | 5.52 |
| Maryland | 12 | 13.62 | New York | 12 | 5.49 |
| Washington | 13 | 13.48 | Nebraska | 13 | 5.42 |
| New Hampshire | 14 | 13.45 | Maryland | 14 | 5.36 |
| South Dakota | 15 | 13.19 | South Dakota | 15 | 5.33 |
| Missouri | 16 | 13.19 | Rhode Island | 16 | 5.24 |
| Wisconsin | 17 | 13.03 | Wisconsin | 17 | 5.00 |
| Colorado | 18 | 12.91 | Montana | 18 | 4.78 |
| Iowa | 19 | 12.74 | New Jersey | 19 | 4.50 |
| Maine | 20 | 12.55 | North Dakota | 20 | 4.34 |
| Minnesota | 21 | 12.42 | Alaska | 21 | 4.27 |
| Alaska | 22 | 11.96 | Kentucky | 22 | 4.27 |
| Nebraska | 23 | 11.70 | Michigan | 23 | 4.16 |
| Vermont | 24 | 11.61 | Louisiana | 24 | 4.15 |
| Virginia | 25 | 11.48 | Oklahoma | 25 | 4.11 |
| Idaho | 26 | 11.36 | Missouri | 26 | 4.11 |
| Oregon | 27 | 11.27 | Idaho | 27 | 3.96 |
| Hawaii | 28 | 10.81 | Colorado | 28 | 3.90 |
| Michigan | 29 | 10.59 | Minnesota | 29 | 3.82 |
| Utah | 30 | 10.49 | Alabama | 30 | 3.81 |
| Louisiana | 31 | 10.42 | Mississippi | 31 | 3.76 |
| Mississippi | 32 | 9.89 | West Virginia | 32 | 3.65 |
| Nevada | 33 | 9.85 | Kansas | 33 | 3.62 |
| New Mexico | 34 | 9.71 | New Mexico | 34 | 3.60 |
| Arizona | 35 | 9.37 | Oregon | 35 | 3.47 |
| Oklahoma | 36 | 9.36 | Washington | 36 | 3.46 |
| Florida | 37 | 9.13 | Hawaii | 37 | 3.36 |
| Montana | 38 | 8.91 | South Carolina | 38 | 3.29 |
| North Carolina | 39 | 8.73 | Utah | 39 | 3.26 |
| Georgia | 40 | 8.73 | Virginia | 40 | 3.18 |
| Pennsylvania | 41 | 8.72 | Pennsylvania | 41 | 3.09 |
| Alabama | 42 | 8.66 | Florida | 42 | 2.86 |
| Kentucky | 43 | 8.65 | Delaware | 43 | 2.81 |
| North Dakota | 44 | 8.63 | Arizona | 44 | 2.80 |
| South Carolina | 45 | 8.42 | Texas | 45 | 2.62 |
| West Virginia | 46 | 8.17 | Tennessee | 46 | 2.58 |
| Texas | 47 | 8.01 | Nevada | 47 | 2.51 |
| California | 48 | 7.79 | California | 48 | 2.40 |
| Delaware | 49 | 7.77 | Georgia | 49 | 2.25 |
| Arkansas | 50 | 7.35 | Arkansas | 50 | 2.02 |
| Tennessee | 51 | 7.30 | North Carolina | 51 | 1.96 |

[^4]Table D6 - Number of paid FTE librarians with ALA-MLS and other paid FTE staff per 25,000 population, Fiscal Year 1996

| State | Ranking | Number of paid FTE librarians with ALA-MLS per 25,000 population | State | Ranking | Number of other paid FTE staff per 25,000 population |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 50 States and DC | N/A | 2.71 | 50 States and DC | N/A | 7.79 |
| District of Columbia | 1 | 5.71 | Ohio | 1 | 14.09 |
| Maryland | 2 | 5.36 | Indiana | 2 | 13.25 |
| Connecticut | 3 | 5.12 | New York | 3 | 13.03 |
| New York | 4 | 4.94 | Kansas | 4 | 12.22 |
| New Jersey | 5 | 4.49 | New Jersey | 5 | 11.70 |
| Rhode Island | 6 | 4.31 | Connecticut | 6 | 10.56 |
| Massachusetts | 7 | 4.06 | Illinois | 7 | 10.50 |
| Indiana | 8 | 3.86 | District of Columbia | 8 | 10.45 |
| Ohio | 9 | 3.85 | Washington | , | 10.03 |
| Illinois | 10 | 3.64 | Rhode Island | 10 | 9.57 |
| Hawaii | 11 | 3.36 | Wyoming | 11 | 9.12 |
| Washington | 12 | 3.11 | Missouri | 12 | 9.08 |
| Michigan | 13 | 2.95 | Colorado | 13 | 9.00 |
| New Hampshire | 14 | 2.83 | Minnesota | 14 | 8.60 |
| Alaska | 15 | 2.77 | Virginia | 15 | 8.30 |
| Wisconsin | 16 | 2.76 | Maryland | 16 | 8.26 |
| Virginia | 17 | 2.64 | Wisconsin | 17 | 8.03 |
| Colorado | 18 | 2.58 | Massachusetts | 18 | 8.00 |
| Oregon | 19 | 2.41 | South Dakota | 19 | 7.87 |
| Maine | 20 | 2.35 | Oregon | 20 | 7.80 |
| Minnesota | 21 | 2.35 | Alaska | 21 | 7.68 |
| Florida | 22 | 2.31 | Hawaii | 22 | 7.46 |
| California | 23 | 2.23 | Idaho | 23 | 7.40 |
| South Carolina | 24 | 2.19 | Nevada | 24 | 7.34 |
| Georgia | 25 | 2.12 | Utah | 25 | 7.22 |
| Pennsylvania | 26 | 2.11 | Maine | 26 | 7.03 |
| Arizona | 27 | 2.10 | North Carolina | 27 | 6.77 |
| Iowa | 28 | 1.94 | Arizona | 28 | 6.57 |
| Texas | 29 | 1.91 | Georgia | 29 | 6.48 |
| North Carolina | 30 | 1.83 | Michigan | 30 | 6.43 |
| Vermont | 31 | 1.81 | Nebraska | 31 | 6.28 |
| New Mexico | 32 | 1.79 | Louisiana | 32 | 6.27 |
| Kansas | 33 | 1.79 | Florida | 33 | 6.26 |
| Nebraska | 34 | 1.78 | Iowa | 34 | 6.17 |
| Nevada | 35 | 1.77 | Mississippi | 35 | 6.13 |
| Utah | 36 | 1.73 | New Mexico | 36 | 6.11 |
| Oklahoma | 37 | 1.72 | Pennsylvania | 37 | 5.63 |
| Louisiana | 38 | 1.68 | California | 38 | 5.39 |
| Missouri | 39 | 1.65 | Texas | 39 | 5.39 |
| Wyoming | 40 | 1.60 | Vermont | 40 | 5.34 |
| South Dakota | 41 | 1.56 | Arkansas | 41 | 5.33 |
| Tennessee | 42 | 1.37 | Oklahoma | 42 | 5.26 |
| Delaware | 43 | 1.36 | South Carolina | 43 | 5.13 |
| Alabama | 44 | 1.30 | Delaware | 44 | 4.95 |
| Idaho | 45 | 1.23 | Alabama | 45 | 4.84 |
| Mississippi | 46 | 1.20 | Tennessee | 46 | 4.72 |
| West Virginia | 47 | 1.12 | West Virginia | 47 | 4.52 |
| North Dakota | 48 | 1.05 | Kentucky | 48 | 4.38 |
| Arkansas | 49 | 1.00 | North Dakota | 49 | 4.29 |
| Montana | 50 | 0.96 | Montana | 50 | 4.13 |
| Kentucky | 51 | 0.94 | New Hampshire | 51 | 4.03 |

[^5]Table D7-Total income and state income per capita:
Fiscal Year 1996

| State | Ranking | Total income per capita | State | Ranking | State income per capita |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 50 States and DC | N/A | \$23.37 | 50 States and DC | N/A | \$2.84 |
| Ohio | 1 | 43.39 | Ohio | 1 | 30.85 |
| District of Columbia | 2 | 39.88 | Hawaii | 2 | 16.82 |
| New York | 3 | 39.79 | West Virginia | 3 | 3.58 |
| Illinois | 4 | 36.72 | Maryland | 4 | 3.48 |
| Indiana | 5 | 35.43 | Indiana | 5 | 3.15 |
| Alaska | 6 | 33.51 | Georgia | 6 | 3.12 |
| New Jersey | 7 | 33.03 | Pennsylvania | 7 | 3.04 |
| Connecticut | 8 | 32.92 | Massachusetts | 8 | 3.02 |
| Washington | 9 | 32.47 | Illinois | 9 | 2.97 |
| Colorado | 10 | 28.44 | New York | 10 | 2.49 |
| Maryland | 11 | 27.45 | Virginia | 11 | 2.13 |
| Massachusetts | 12 | 26.28 | Mississippi | 12 | 1.90 |
| Oregon | 13 | 25.99 | North Carolina | 13 | 1.89 |
| Minnesota | 14 | 25.75 | Florida | 14 | 1.87 |
| Rhode Island | 15 | 25.50 | Michigan | 15 | 1.80 |
| Kansas | 16 | 25.41 | Delaware | 16 | 1.80 |
| Wisconsin | 17 | 24.43 | Alaska | 17 | 1.48 |
| Wyoming | 18 | 24.31 | Arkansas | 18 | 1.48 |
| Missouri | 19 | 22.78 | Minnesota | 19 | 1.43 |
| Michigan | 20 | 22.61 | Rhode Island | 20 | 1.42 |
| Virginia | 21 | 21.99 | South Carolina | 21 | 1.26 |
| Nevada | 22 | 21.60 | Tennessee | 22 | 1.19 |
| New Hampshire | 23 | 21.05 | New Jersey | 23 | 1.14 |
| Nebraska | 24 | 21.00 | Louisiana | 24 | 1.10 |
| South Dakota | 25 | 20.95 | Alabama | 25 | 1.08 |
| Utah | 26 | 20.49 | Kentucky | 26 | 1.07 |
| Maine | 27 | 19.99 | Wisconsin | 27 | 0.94 |
| California | 28 | 19.29 | North Dakota | 28 | 0.84 |
| Florida | 29 | 19.26 | Kansas | 29 | 0.79 |
| Iowa | 30 | 19.07 | Idaho | 30 | 0.72 |
| Arizona | 31 | 18.88 | Wyoming | 31 | 0.70 |
| Vermont | 32 | 18.87 | California | 32 | 0.65 |
| Idaho | 33 | 18.68 | New Mexico | 33 | 0.63 |
| Hawaii | 34 | 18.27 | Oklahoma | 34 | 0.58 |
| New Mexico | 35 | 17.93 | Connecticut | 35 | 0.58 |
| Louisiana | 36 | 17.71 | Utah | 36 | 0.52 |
| Pennsylvania | 37 | 17.37 | Iowa | 37 | 0.47 |
| Delaware | 38 | 16.88 | Montana | 38 | 0.43 |
| Montana | 39 | 15.63 | Colorado | 39 | 0.41 |
| Oklahoma | 40 | 15.53 | Missouri | 40 | 0.39 |
| North Carolina | 41 | 15.29 | Washington | 41 | 0.38 |
| Kentucky | 42 | 15.05 | Maine | 42 | 0.31 |
| South Carolina | 43 | 14.39 | Nebraska | 43 | 0.25 |
| Georgia | 44 | 14.33 | Oregon | 44 | 0.16 |
| Alabama | 45 | 13.32 | Nevada | 45 | 0.16 |
| North Dakota | 46 | 12.92 | Arizona | 46 | 0.11 |
| Texas | 47 | 12.69 | Vermont | 47 | 0.01 |
| Arkansas | 48 | 12.29 | Texas 1/ | 48 | 0.00 |
| Tennessee | 49 | 11.69 | District of Columbia | 49 | 0.00 |
| West Virginia | 50 | 11.42 | New Hampshire | 49 | 0.00 |
| Mississippi | 51 | 10.13 | South Dakota | 49 | 0.00 |

1 Texas is 0.00 due to rounding.
Notes: 1. Per capita calculations are based on population of legal service area.
2. The District of Columbia, while not a state, is included in the state rankings. Special care should be used in comparing its data to state data.
3. Total income includes tederal, state, local, and other income. State rankings of tederal income are not included in this report.
Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center tor Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System
(FSCS) tor Public Library Data, Public Libraries Survey, Efsiq Year 1996.

Table D8 - Local income and other income per capita:

| Fiscal Year 1996 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| State | Ranking | Local income per capita | State | Ranking | Other income per capita |
| 50 States and DC | N/A | \$18.26 | 50 States and DC | N/A | \$2.03 |
| District of Columbia | 1 | 38.22 | New York | 1 | 6.23 |
| New York | 2 | 30.84 | Vermont | 2 | 5.74 |
| Washington | 3 | 30.58 | Maine | 3 | 5.70 |
| Indiana | 4 | 30.04 | Rhode Island | 4 | 4.40 |
| New Jersey | 5 | 29.79 | Kansas | 5 | 3.76 |
| Alaska | 6 | 29.74 | Illinois | 6 | 3.74 |
| Illinois | 7 | 29.72 | Pennsylvania | 7 | 3.56 |
| Connecticut | 8 | 28.91 | Connecticut | 8 | 3.35 |
| Colorado | 9 | 26.00 | Ohio |  | 3.33 |
| Oregon | 10 | 23.52 | Idaho | 10 | 2.74 |
| Minnesota | 11 | 22.28 | New Hampshire | 11 | 2.50 |
| Wisconsin | 12 | 22.03 | Maryland | 12 | 2.42 |
| Wyoming | 13 | 21.63 | Indiana | 13 | 2.07 |
| Massachusetts | 14 | 21.18 | Oregon | 14 | 2.06 |
| Nevada | 15 | 20.57 | Missouri | 15 | 2.03 |
| Kansas | 16 | 20.46 | New Jersey | 16 | 1.88 |
| Missouri | 17 | 20.21 | Wyoming | 17 | 1.85 |
| Maryland | 18 | 19.77 | Delaware | 18 | 1.83 |
| Rhode Island | 19 | 19.47 | Colorado | 19 | 1.79 |
| South Dakota | 20 | 19.35 | Michigan | 20 | 1.75 |
| Nebraska | 21 | 19.34 | Minnesota | 21 | 1.73 |
| Michigan | 22 | 18.92 | Massachusetts | 22 | 1.71 |
| New Hampshire | 23 | 18.52 | Kentucky | 23 | 1.67 |
| Utah | 24 | 18.49 | California | 24 | 1.58 |
| Virginia | 25 | 18.35 | Alaska | 25 | 1.56 |
| Arizona | 26 | 17.99 | Iowa | 26 | 1.44 |
| Iowa | 27 | 17.14 | South Dakota | 27 | 1.43 |
| California | 28 | 16.86 | North Dakota | 28 | 1.42 |
| Florida | 29 | 16.52 | Virginia | 29 | 1.40 |
| New Mexico | 30 | 16.20 | Washington | 30 | 1.34 |
| Louisiana | 31 | 15.40 | Wisconsin | 31 | 1.32 |
| Idaho | 32 | 15.06 | Alabama | 32 | 1.31 |
| Maine | 33 | 13.97 | Utah | 33 | 1.28 |
| Oklahoma | 34 | 13.95 | Montana | 34 | 1.18 |
| Montana | 35 | 13.47 | Tennessee | 35 | 1.15 |
| Vermont | 36 | 13.09 | Nebraska | 36 | 1.13 |
| Delaware | 37 | 13.00 | Louisiana | 37 | 1.12 |
| North Carolina | 38 | 12.17 | Arkansas | 38 | 1.02 |
| South Carolina | 39 | 12.14 | West Virginia | 39 | 0.98 |
| Kentucky | 40 | 12.13 | New Mexico | 40 | 0.91 |
| Texas | 41 | 12.01 | Hawaii | 41 | 0.89 |
| Alabama | 42 | 10.75 | Oklahoma | 42 | 0.89 |
| North Dakota | 43 | 10.51 | North Carolina | 43 | 0.87 |
| Pennsylvania | 44 | 10.50 | District of Columbia | 44 | 0.84 |
| Georgia | 45 | 10.20 | South Carolina | 45 | 0.83 |
| Arkansas | 46 | 9.61 | Georgia | 46 | 0.80 |
| Ohio | 47 | 9.07 | Florida | 47 | 0.71 |
| Tennessee | 48 | 8.96 | Mississippi | 48 | 0.68 |
| Mississippi | 49 | 7.42 | Arizona | 49 | 0.66 |
| West Virginia | 50 | 6.73 | Texas | 50 | 0.58 |
| Hawaii | 51 | 0.00 | Nevada | 51 | 0.53 |

[^6]Table D9 - Total operating expenditures and collection expenditures per capita: Fiscal Year 1996

| State | Ranking | Total operating expenditures per capita | State | Ranking | Collection expenditures per capita |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 50 States and DC | N/A | \$21.98 | 50 States and DC | N/A | \$3.33 |
| New York | 1 | 38.19 | Ohio | 1 | 7.17 |
| Ohio | 2 | 37.22 | Indiana | 2 | 5.92 |
| District of Columbia | 3 | 36.56 | New York | 3 | 4.97 |
| Indiana | 4 | 33.75 | Illinois | 4 | 4.84 |
| Alaska | 5 | 32.74 | Missouri | 5 | 4.69 |
| Connecticut | 6 | 32.13 | Massachusetts | 6 | 4.56 |
| New Jersey | 7 | 32.11 | Connecticut | 7 | 4.45 |
| Illinois | 8 | 31.47 | Nevada | 8 | 4.41 |
| Washington | 9 | 30.21 | Washington | 9 | 4.35 |
| Colorado | 10 | 28.01 | New Jersey | 10 | 4.28 |
| Maryland | 11 | 27.08 | District of Columbia | 11 | 4.22 |
| Massachusetts | 12 | 25.54 | Maryland | 12 | 4.21 |
| Minnesota | 13 | 25.46 | Kansas | 13 | 4.19 |
| Rhode Island | 14 | 24.85 | Alaska | 14 | 4.14 |
| Oregon | 15 | 24.25 | Colorado | 15 | 4.07 |
| Wisconsin | 16 | 24.02 | Nebraska | 16 | 4.02 |
| Kansas | 17 | 23.17 | Utah | 17 | 3.83 |
| Wyoming | 18 | 23.01 | Minnesota | 18 | 3.61 |
| Nevada | 19 | 21.56 | New Hampshire | 19 | 3.59 |
| Virginia | 20 | 21.32 | Wisconsin | 20 | 3.56 |
| New Hampshire | 21 | 21.09 | Oregon | 21 | 3.37 |
| Michigan | 22 | 20.91 | New Mexico | 22 | 3.34 |
| Missouri | 23 | 20.67 | Virginia | 23 | 3.26 |
| Nebraska | 24 | 20.45 | Iowa | 24 | 3.23 |
| Utah | 25 | 20.38 | South Dakota | 25 | 3.17 |
| Maine | 26 | 19.30 | Maine | 26 | 3.03 |
| South Dakota | 27 | 19.14 | Rhode Island | 27 | 3.00 |
| Arizona | 28 | 18.96 | Florida | 28 | 3.00 |
| Iowa | 29 | 18.57 | Wyoming | 29 | 2.98 |
| Florida | 30 | 18.03 | Vermont | 30 | 2.94 |
| California | 31 | 17.98 | Michigan | 31 | 2.86 |
| Idaho | 32 | 17.83 | Arizona | 32 | 2.85 |
| Vermont | 33 | 17.81 | North Carolina | 33 | 2.68 |
| Hawaii | 34 | 17.40 | South Carolina | 34 | 2.68 |
| New Mexico | 35 | 16.98 | Delaware | 35 | 2.53 |
| Pennsylvania | 36 | 16.24 | Idaho | 36 | 2.44 |
| Louisiana | 37 | 15.92 | Oklahoma | 37 | 2.28 |
| Delaware | 38 | 15.51 | Louisiana | 38 | 2.19 |
| Kentucky | 39 | 15.20 | Kentucky | 39 | 2.16 |
| Oklahoma | 40 | 14.63 | California | 40 | 2.15 |
| North Carolina | 41 | 14.43 | North Dakota | 41 | 2.15 |
| Georgia | 42 | 14.31 | Pennsylvania | 42 | 2.14 |
| South Carolina | 43 | 13.58 | Alabama | 43 | 2.09 |
| Montana | 44 | 13.04 | Georgia | 44 | 2.03 |
| Alabama | 45 | 12.78 | Arkansas | 45 | 2.01 |
| North Dakota | 46 | 12.68 | Texas | 46 | 1.94 |
| Texas | 47 | 12.60 | West Virginia | 47 | 1.83 |
| Tennessee | 48 | 11.29 | Hawaii | 48 | 1.72 |
| Arkansas | 49 | 11.05 | Montana | 49 | 1.71 |
| West Virginia | 50 | 11.03 | Tennessee | 50 | 1.56 |
| Mississippi | 51 | 9.42 | Mississippi | 51 | 1.43 |

Notes: 1. Per capita calculations are based on population of legal service area.
2. The District of Columbia, while not a state, is included in the state rankings. Special care should be used in comparing its data to state data.
3. Total operating expenditures includes total staff expenditures, collection expenditures, and other operating expenditures. State rankings of other operating expenditures are not included in this report.
Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System
(FSCS) for Public Library Data, Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1996.

Table D10 - Total staff expenditures and salaries and wages expenditures per capita: Fiscal Year 1996

| State | Ranking | Total staff expenditures per capita | State | Ranking | Salaries and wages expenditures per capita |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 50 States and DC | N/A | \$14.16 | 50 States and DC | N/A | \$11.51 |
| District of Columbia | 1 | 27.26 | District of Columbia | 1 | 23.38 |
| New York | 2 | 25.81 | New York | 2 | 20.65 |
| Ohio | 3 | 22.44 | Connecticut | 3 | 20.04 |
| Connecticut | 4 | 22.17 | Ohio | 4 | 18.13 |
| New Jersey | 5 | 21.90 | Illinois | 5 | 17.47 |
| Illinois | 6 | 20.93 | New Jersey | 6 | 17.40 |
| Alaska | 7 | 20.73 | Massachusetts |  | 16.72 |
| Washington | 8 | 20.26 | Washington | 8 | 16.17 |
| Indiana | 9 | 19.01 | Indiana | 9 | 15.73 |
| Maryland | 10 | 18.04 | Alaska | 10 | 15.41 |
| Rhode Island | 11 | 17.50 | Rhode Island | 11 | 15.30 |
| Massachusetts | 12 | 17.10 | Maryland | 12 | 14.92 |
| Minnesota | 13 | 17.06 | Minnesota | 13 | 13.97 |
| Wisconsin | 14 | 16.44 | Colorado | 14 | 13.29 |
| Colorado | 15 | 16.30 | Wisconsin | 15 | 12.50 |
| Wyoming | 16 | 15.95 | Wyoming | 16 | 12.49 |
| Oregon | 17 | 15.72 | New Hampshire | 17 | 12.45 |
| Kansas | 18 | 14.69 | Kansas | 18 | 12.40 |
| New Hampshire | 19 | 14.18 | Hawaii | 19 | 12.38 |
| Virginia | 20 | 14.06 | Oregon | 20 | 12.06 |
| Michigan | 21 | 13.26 | Virginia | 21 | 11.59 |
| Nevada | 22 | 13.12 | Maine | 22 | 10.94 |
| Utah | 23 | 12.98 | South Dakota | 23 | 10.61 |
| South Dakota | 24 | 12.76 | Nevada | 24 | 10.48 |
| Hawaii | 25 | 12.38 | Michigan | 25 | 10.34 |
| Maine | 26 | 12.22 | Utah | 26 | 9.95 |
| California | 27 | 12.12 | California | 27 | 9.72 |
| Nebraska | 28 | 11.60 | Nebraska | 28 | 9.67 |
| Iowa | 29 | 11.55 | Missouri | 29 | 9.59 |
| Arizona | 30 | 11.50 | Arizona | 30 | 9.58 |
| Missouri | 31 | 11.48 | Iowa | 31 | 9.56 |
| Idaho | 32 | 11.11 | Vermont | 32 | 9.43 |
| Vermont | 33 | 11.06 | Idaho | 33 | 8.67 |
| Florida | 34 | 10.75 | New Mexico | 34 | 8.11 |
| New Mexico | 35 | 10.45 | Florida | 35 | 8.08 |
| Delaware | 36 | 10.14 | Pennsylvania | 36 | 7.98 |
| Pennsylvania | 37 | 10.09 | Delaware | 37 | 7.97 |
| Georgia | 38 | 9.74 | Oklahoma | 38 | 7.82 |
| Oklahoma | 39 | 9.68 | Georgia | 39 | 7.59 |
| Louisiana | 40 | 9.14 | Louisiana | 40 | 7.51 |
| North Carolina | 41 | 9.10 | North Carolina | 41 | 7.44 |
| Texas | 42 | 8.43 | Alabama | 42 | 6.86 |
| South Carolina | 43 | 8.26 | Texas | 43 | 6.79 |
| Alabama | 44 | 8.15 | Montana | 44 | 6.70 |
| Montana | 45 | 8.00 | South Carolina | 45 | 6.57 |
| Kentucky | 46 | 7.49 | North Dakota | 46 | 6.41 |
| North Dakota | 47 | 7.25 | Kentucky | 47 | 6.14 |
| Tennessee | 48 | 6.98 | Tennessee | 48 | 5.84 |
| West Virginia | 49 | 6.75 | West Virginia | 49 | 5.41 |
| Arkansas | 50 | 6.37 | Arkansas | 50 | 5.27 |
| Mississippi | 51 | 6.15 | Mississippi | 51 | 4.91 |

Notes: 1. Per capita calculations are based on population of legal service area.
2. The District of Columbia, while not a state, is included in the state rankings. Special care should be used in comparing its data to state data.
3. Total staff expenditures include expenditures for salaries and wages and employee benefits. State rankings of employee benefits expenditures are not included in this report.
Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System
(FSCS) for Public Library Data, Public Libraries Survey, Fjscal Year 1996.


[^0]:    ${ }^{4}$ These items were the reporting period starting date and ending date, the official state population estimate, and the total unduplicated population of legal services areas.

[^1]:    ${ }^{5}$ Out of print publications may be available electronically on Internet, on diskette, or on CD-ROM. Contact the NEDRC (See Internet A ccess) for additional assistance.

[^2]:    ${ }^{1}$ Online Computer Library Center.

[^3]:    Notes: 1. Per capita calculations are based on population of legal service area.
    2. The District of Columbia, while not a state, is included in the state rankings. Special care should be used in comparing its data to state data.
    3. "(S)" Data are suppressed per NCES statistical standard (item response rate less than 70 percent).
    4. "N/A" Not applicable.

    Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System (FSCS) for Public Library Data, Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1996.

[^4]:    Notes: 1. Per 25,000 population calculations are based on population of legal service area.
    2. The District of Columbia, while not a state, is included in the state rankings. Special care should be used in comparing its data to state data.
    Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System
    (FSCS) for Public Library Data, Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1996.

[^5]:    Notes: 1. Per 25,000 population calculations are based on population of legal service area.
    2. The District of Columbia, while not a state, is included in the state rankings. Special care should be used in comparing its data to state data.
    Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System (FSCS) for Public Library Data, Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1996.

[^6]:    Notes: 1. Per capita calculations are based on population of legal service area.
    2. The District of Columbia, while not a state, is included in the state rankings. Special care should be used in comparing its data to state data.
    Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System
    (FSCS) for Public Library Data, Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1996.

